



*bathrooms to love*

*brought to you exclusively by our bathroom specialists*

Visit our website to get inspiration, see additional product information, images and videos, plus lots more!



*Browse our product ranges or choose to Be Inspired*

Browse through our range of on-trend bathroom products, or check out our Browse by Style section for an abundance of bathroom ideas to help get you started.

*Create your personal Wish List*

Use our Wish List feature to save the products you love – you can then share this list with your local Bathrooms to Love showroom so that they can help you turn your ideas into reality.



*Find your nearest Bathroom Specialist*

Bathrooms to Love products are available through a network of specialist retailers, offering design and planning advice through to installation.





## *Get inspired*

When planning your new bathroom it may be hard to know where to start. Gather your ideas and thoughts into a mood board using images you see on websites and social media channels like Pinterest and Instagram; it's a great way to narrow down the bathroom styles you like and will help you create your perfect look.

*Be sure to follow us for lots of inspiration and ideas*



## *Bring your ideas to life*

Throughout this brochure you'll find QR codes to scan, which give you either detailed product videos or the opportunity to visualise our products in your own space.





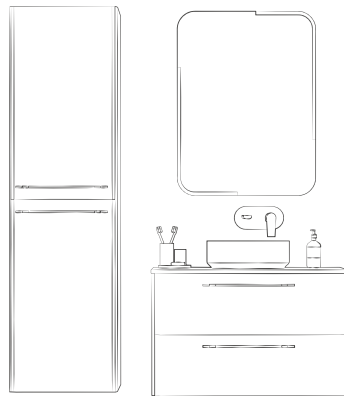


## *Contents*

<b>6-99</b>	Furniture
<b>100-123</b>	Suites
<b>124-153</b>	Baths & Bathscreens
<b>154-215</b>	Enclosures & Trays
<b>216-243</b>	Showers
<b>244-279</b>	Taps
<b>280-321</b>	Finishing Touches
<b>322-354</b>	Technical Specifications

# the *furniture* collection

6-99



## Modular furniture

Modular furniture has individual units that can be fitted anywhere in your bathroom space to create a bespoke look.

- |              |                     |              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <b>8-13</b>  | Push furniture      | <b>46-51</b> | Mayfair furniture         |
| <b>14-19</b> | Ligne furniture     | <b>52-55</b> | Carino furniture          |
| <b>20-23</b> | Contrast furniture  | <b>56-59</b> | Elements furniture        |
| <b>24-27</b> | Lambra furniture    | <b>60-61</b> | Kuba furniture <b>New</b> |
| <b>28-31</b> | Gatsby furniture    | <b>62-67</b> | Volta furniture           |
| <b>32-35</b> | Align furniture     | <b>68-71</b> | Venosa furniture          |
| <b>36-41</b> | Statement furniture | <b>72-73</b> | Vista furniture           |
| <b>42-45</b> | Natural furniture   | <b>74-75</b> | Washbowls                 |



96-97



84-89



76-79



80-83



80-83



90-95

### Fitted furniture

Fitted furniture is designed to have units that fit flush together giving flexibility to choose any combination of units to fit your exact space.

- Texture furniture **76-79**
- Valesso furniture **80-83**
- Alba furniture **84-89**
- Benita furniture **90-95**
- Worktops for fitted furniture **96-97**
- Complementing ceramics **98-99**

# Push

Wall hung & floor standing furniture











*Get the Push look:*



*See page 256*



*See page 130*



*See page 306*



*See page 283*

# Push

## Wall hung & floor standing furniture



Contemporary, handleless, push to open doors and drawers and a stunning chamfered edge design make Push a smart choice.

The basin units can be styled with a thin edge, ceramic, sit in basin or with a coordinating worktop and washbowl. There is also the option to team the units with elegant legs to give a floor standing look! Add to that the stunning choice of colourways you'll find Push is a very desirable, customisable collection.

### Colour Options



*Matt Storm Blue*



*Matt Cotton*



*Matt Clay*



**WALL HUNG 345MM TALL UNIT**  
W345 x H1200 x D270mm

**£475** All colours



**WALL HUNG 615MM  
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H518 x D460mm

**£885** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



**WALL HUNG 815MM  
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H518 x D460mm

**£995** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.

### Optional colour matched legs



W105 x H342 x D105mm

**£80** All colours

Set of 2 (2 or 4 legs can be used on each unit excluding WC & tall unit).



**FLOOR STANDING  
503MM WC UNIT**  
W503 x H829 x D225mm

**£325** All colours

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 98-99 for back to wall WCs.

See page 123 concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



### OVERFLOW RINGS



**MATT BLACK**

**BRUSHED BRASS**

**WHITE**



DIAC0202

DIAC0200

DIAC0212



**£16**

**£16**

**£16**

## *Push with top & washbowl*

### *1) Choose your unit*



**WALL HUNG 600MM  
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W600 x H513 x D450mm

**£805** All colours

Includes colour matched worktop



**WALL HUNG 800MM  
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W800 x H513 x D450mm

**£910** All colours

Includes colour matched worktop



**WALL HUNG 1200MM RUN**  
W1200 x H513 x D450mm

**£1,670** All colours

Includes colour matched worktop



### *2) Choose your washbowl (from our selection on page 74-75)*



Pictured with fluted washbowl.

### *Optional colour matched legs*



W105 x H342 x D105mm

**£80** All colours

Set of 2 (2 or 4 legs can be used on each unit excluding WC & tall unit).



# Ligne

Floor standing furniture



  
 View the Ligne collection











*Get the Ligne look:*



*See page 254*



*See page 104*



*See page 299*



*See page 289*

# Ligne

## Floor standing furniture

Ligne's unique design of geometric lines and elegant maple 'framed' legs make it an on trend collection.

With a choice of fashionable super matt, fingerprint proof finishes, handle designs and optional maple effect worktop to match the legs, you can customise the look to fit with your interior style. Plus, Ligne has a shorter depth than some of our other ranges making it a perfect fit for those short on space!



### Colour Options



*Matt Smoke Blue*



*Matt Oat*



*Matt Graphite Grey*



**WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT**  
*W350 x H1200 x D252mm*  
**£565** *All colours*  
 Requires one handle.



**FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
*W615 x H818 x D395mm*  
**£850** *All colours*  
 Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.  
 Requires two handles.



**FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
*W815 x H818 x D395mm*  
**£965** *All colours*  
 Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.  
 Requires two handles.



### OVERFLOW RINGS



**MATT BLACK**  
**BRUSHED BRASS**  
**WHITE**



DIAC0202 **£16**  
 DIAC0200 **£16**  
 DIAC0212 **£16**



## Ligne with top & washbowl

### 1) Choose your unit



**FLOOR STANDING 610MM  
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W610 x H818 x D395mm

**£805** All colours

Includes maple effect worktop.  
Requires two handles.



**FLOOR STANDING 810MM  
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W810 x H818 x D395mm

**£895** All colours

Includes maple effect worktop.  
Requires two handles.

### 2) Choose your washbowl

(Due to Ligne's slim depth, be sure to select the appropriate washbowl size from our selection on page 74-75)



Pictured with Luxey marble washbowl.

### Handle options - You can further customise your Ligne units with a choice of handle finishes.

#### OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)

160mm centre holes **£32**

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0042  
**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0044  
**CHROME** DIFH0046



#### L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single) New

160mm centre holes

**£27**

**BRUSHED BRONZE** DIFH0054



#### D HANDLE 170MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0064  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0066  
**CHROME** DIFH0080



#### SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0060  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0062  
**CHROME** DIFH0082



#### BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0068  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0070  
**CHROME** DIFH0084



#### D HANDLE 330MM (Single)

320mm centre holes

**£39**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0048  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0050





*A coordinating basin gives a seamless finish*

# Contrast

*Wall hung furniture*



*Stunning contrast of finishes in a handleless design*



*Grey linen effect internals*



Contrast video





*Get the Contrast look:*



*See page 256*



*See page 318*



*See page 306*



*See page 316*



*See page 289*



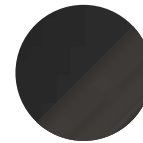
# Contrast

## Wall hung furniture

A unique design with doors and drawers offering a contrast of finishes with either a black glass & matt black effect or an oak effect with a matt cotton finish.

All units offer soft close functionality and come with linen effect interiors. A coordinating basin finish offers a seamless high end look.

### Colour Options



Matt Black/Black Glass



Matt Cotton/Oak Effect



**WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1200 x D270mm  
**£470** All colours



**WALL HUNG 605MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W605 x H610 x D460mm  
**£1,035** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole coordinating resin basin.



**WALL HUNG 805MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W805 x H610 x D460mm  
**£1,220** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole coordinating resin basin.



**FLOOR STANDING 503MM WC UNIT**  
W503 x H829 x D225mm  
**£325** All colours  
Top panel height 100mm.  
Inlet concealed cistern.  
For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.  
See page 98-99 for back to wall WC's.  
See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

### OVERFLOW RINGS

Suitable for white ceramic basins only



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0202	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0200	<b>£16</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0212	<b>£16</b>



**WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H585 x D460mm  
**£765** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole white ceramic basin.



**WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H585 x D460mm  
**£875** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole white ceramic basin.



*Generous  
ceramic  
basin*

# Lambra

*Wall hung  
& floor standing furniture*



*Stunning  
smooth  
curves*







# Lambra

## Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Lambra modular furniture offers a gentle integrated handle with soft, smooth curves giving a graceful look. Soft closing doors and drawers further add to its appeal.

Available in a range of stunning colours and tactile finishes, plus with a great choice of unit sizes, Lambra provides plenty of practical storage space, keeping your bathroom a clutter-free zone.

### Colour Options



Matt Sage Green



Matt Indigo



Matt Grey



White Gloss



#### WALL HUNG 500MM 2 DRAWER CLOAKROOM UNIT WITH BASIN

W500 x H662 x D460mm

**£715** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



#### WALL HUNG 605MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W605 x H662 x D460mm

**£825** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



#### WALL HUNG 805MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W805 x H662 x D460mm

**£935** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



#### WALL HUNG 350MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W350 x H1200 x D250mm

**£500** All colours

#### FLOOR STANDING 550MM WC UNIT

W551 x H800 x D201mm

Top panel height 300mm

**£320** All colours

Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern. Unit not compatible with Laurus Comfort Height BTW WC or Amyris BTW WC.

See page 98-99 for back to wall WC's.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



#### FLOOR STANDING 500MM 2 DOOR CLOAKROOM UNIT WITH BASIN

W500 x H840 x D460mm

**£655** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



#### FLOOR STANDING 605MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

W605 x H840 x D460mm

**£765** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



#### FLOOR STANDING 805MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

W805 x H840 x D460mm

**£875** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



#### OVERFLOW RINGS



**MATT BLACK**

**BRUSHED BRASS**

**WHITE**



DIAC0202

DIAC0200

DIAC0212



**£16**

**£16**

**£16**

# Gatsby

Wall hung & floor standing furniture





*Get the Gatsby look:*



*See page 265*



*See page 300*



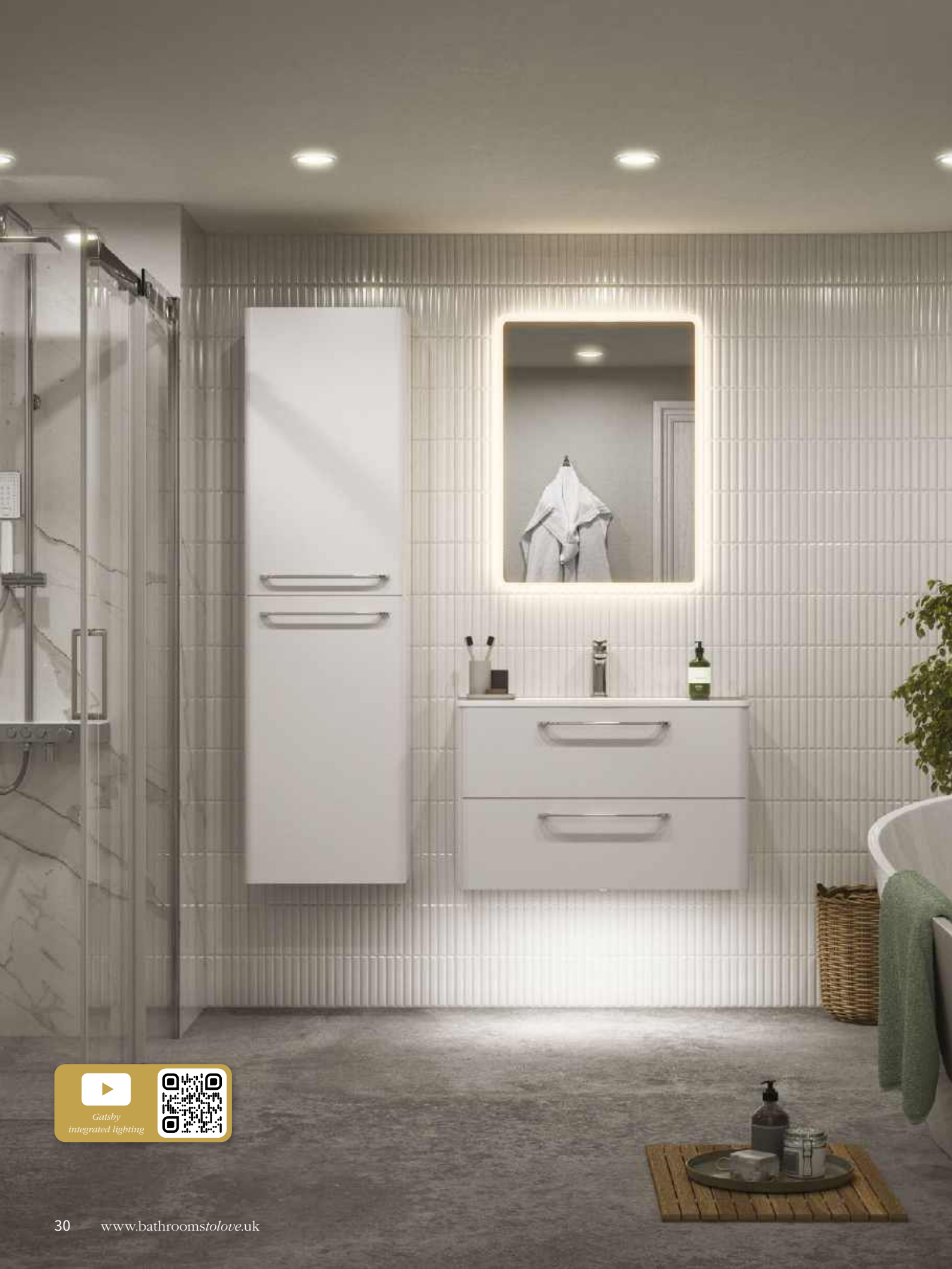
*See page 289*



*See page 314*



*See page 319*



   
Gatsby  
integrated lighting

# Gatsby

## Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Both stylish and practical, Gatsby boasts a curved design in a high gloss finish. Motion-activated, integrated lighting is fitted to all units and is activated when the soft close drawers or doors are opened, offering useful illumination.

Available in either a grey or white gloss lacquered finish, and in wall-hung and floor-standing options; Gatsby is the perfect choice for luxurious bathrooms.



### Colour Options



White Gloss



Grey Gloss



#### FLOOR STANDING 506MM WC UNIT

W506 x H830 x D209mm  
Top panel height 100mm

**£325** All colours

Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern. See page 98-99 for back to wall WC's. See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



#### WALL HUNG 454MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W454 x H1600 x D350mm

**£685** All colours

Includes chrome handles.



#### WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W610 x H518 x D460mm

**£775** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, antislip drawer liner and chrome handles.



#### FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W610 x H848 x D460mm

**£875** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, antislip drawer liner and chrome handles.



#### WALL HUNG 810MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W810 x H518 x D460mm

**£875** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, antislip drawer liner and chrome handles.

### Handle options -

you can further customise your Gatsby units with a choice of handle finishes.



#### D HANDLE 330MM (Single)

320mm centre holes

**£39**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0048

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0050



#### OVERFLOW RINGS



**MATT BLACK** DIAC0216 **£16**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIAC0214 **£16**

**WHITE** DIAC0218 **£16**



*Linen effect interiors*

# Align

*Wall hung furniture*



*Seamless fluted finish*



*Plenty of space to hide the clutter*



Align unique drawer design

*Unique wrap around drawer design*









# Align

## Wall hung furniture

Align comes in a stunning textured design throughout both its unit fronts and sides.

Its soft fluted lines and wrap-around drawer box offers a unique look.

With soft-close, handle-less drawers and doors, available in three on-trend matt lacquered finishes, Align is a truly beautiful collection.

Use the vanity units with a ceramic inset basin or combine with a top and washbowl for a design that embodies class.

### Colour Options



Matt Cotton



Matt Mineral Grey



Matt Willow Green

### Align with inset basin



**WALL HUNG 615MM  
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H435 x D460mm

**£765** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin



**WALL HUNG 815MM  
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H435 x D460mm

**£875** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin



**WALL HUNG 350MM  
TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1200 x D270mm

**£595** All colours



#### OVERFLOW RINGS



**MATT BLACK**  
**BRUSHED BRASS**  
**WHITE**



DIAC0202 **£16**  
DIAC0200 **£16**  
DIAC0212 **£16**



### Align with top & washbowl

#### 1) Choose your unit



**WALL HUNG 600MM  
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W600 x H413 x D460mm

**£735** All colours

Includes colour matched worktop



**WALL HUNG 800MM  
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W800 x H413 x D460mm

**£870** All colours

Includes colour matched worktop

#### 2) Choose your washbowl

(from our selection on page 74-75)



Pictured with Otto white marble washbowl.

# Statement

Wall hung & floor standing furniture









# Statement *Wall hung & floor standing furniture*

Available in a wide range of design options, Statement, offers a great choice of on trend colours all in a beautiful tactile matt finish. Customise your choice of units with Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass accents in the form of sleek handles or even a floor standing frame which doubles as a practical towel rail.

Plus, choose a stylish inset ceramic basin for its simple lines, or combine your vanity unit with a worktop and washbowl to really make a statement.

## Colour Options



Matt Olive Green



Matt Deep Blue



Matt Antique Rose



Matt Latte



Matt White



### FLOOR STANDING 502MM WC UNIT

W502 x H830 x D252mm  
Top panel height 100mm

**£265** All colours

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 98-99 for back to wall WCs.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



### OVERFLOW RINGS



**MATT BLACK**



**BRUSHED BRASS**



**WHITE**

DIAC0202

**£16**

DIAC0200

**£16**

DIAC0212

**£16**

### WALL HUNG 350MM 1 DOOR TALL UNIT

W350 x H1600 x D350mm

**£405** All colours

Requires one handle



Statement video

## 2) Choose your handles

### OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£32**

**MATT BLACK**

DIFH0042

**BRUSHED BRASS**

DIFH0044

**CHROME**

DIFH0046



### L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single) New

160mm centre holes

**£27**

**BRUSHED BRONZE**

DIFH0054



## Statement with inset basin

### 1) Choose your unit



### WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W610 x H618 x D460mm

**£635** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.

Requires two handles.



### FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

W610 x H848 x D460mm

**£455** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.

Requires two handles.



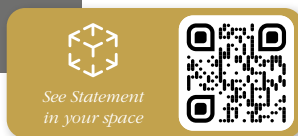
### WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W815 x H618 x D460mm

**£765** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.

Requires two handles.



See Statement in your space

## 3) Choose optional frame

Refer to page 41 for product images.

### OPTIONAL MATT BLACK, BRASS OR CHROME FLOOR STANDING FRAME

W780 x H400mm

**MATT BLACK**

DIFT2246

**£305**

**BRUSHED BRASS**

DIFT2510

**£325**

**CHROME**

DIFT2578

**£395**



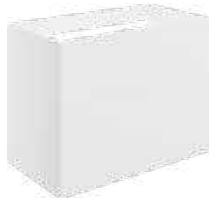
## Statement with top & washbowl

### 1) Choose your unit



**WALL HUNG 590MM  
2 DRAWER UNIT**  
W590  
x H600  
x D455mm

**£525** All colours  
-No top  
Includes anti slip drawer liner.  
Requires two handles.



**WALL HUNG 790MM  
2 DRAWER UNIT**  
W790  
x H600  
x D455mm

**£625** All colours  
-No top  
Includes anti slip drawer liner.  
Requires two handles.



**WALL HUNG  
1180MM RUN**  
W1180  
x H600  
x D455mm

**£1,050** All colours  
-No top  
Includes anti slip drawer liner.  
Requires four handles.



**FLOOR STANDING  
590MM 2 DOOR UNIT**  
W590  
x H830  
x D450mm

**£325** All colours  
-No top  
Includes anti slip drawer liner.  
Requires two handles.



**FLOOR STANDING  
1180MM RUN**  
W1180  
x H830  
x D450mm

**£650** All colours  
-No top  
Includes anti slip drawer liner.  
Requires four handles.



### 2) Choose your handles Refer to page 40 for product images.

**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single) **£32**  
160mm centre holes

**MATT BLACK**  
DIFH0042

**BRUSHED BRASS**  
DIFH0044

**CHROME**  
DIFH0046

**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM** (Single) **£27** New  
160mm centre holes

**BRUSHED BRONZE** DIFH0054

### 3) Choose your top

**URBAN BLACK** High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm DIFW0244 **£225**

W810 x D460 x H10mm DIFW0282 **£235**

W1210 x D460 x H10mm DIFW0246 **£395**



**WHITE SLATE** High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm DIFW0326 **£225**

W810 x D460 x H10mm DIFW0296 **£235**

W1210 x D460 x H10mm DIFW0328 **£395**



### 4) Choose your washbowl (from our selection on page 74-75)



Pictured with Haku washbowl.

### 5) Choose optional frame

**OPTIONAL MATT BLACK,  
BRASS OR CHROME  
FLOOR STANDING FRAME**  
W780 x H400mm

**MATT BLACK** DIFT2246 **£305**  
**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFT2510 **£325**  
**CHROME** DIFT2578 **£395**



**MATT LATTE** Laminate

W605 x D458 x H18mm DIFW0248 **£80**

W815 x D458 x H18mm DIFT2612 **£105**

W1205 x D458 x H18mm DIFW0250 **£140**







# Natural

*Wall hung furniture*



*Natural  
drawer*





*Get the Natural look:*



*See page 74*



*See page 266*



*See page 318*

*See page 315*



*See page 301*



# Natural

## Wall hung furniture

With its timeless glamour, the stunning marble effect of the Natural collection is a design that will endure. Combine a countertop shelf and a storage drawer unit for a coordinated look.

Offering generous storage and with a silver trim on the edge of the drawer, plus soft close functionality, it's brought bang up-to-date, making it a natural choice for stylish homes.



**WALL HUNG 600MM  
BASIN SHELF & BOTTLE TRAP**  
W600 x H100\* x D460mm

- with Chrome bottle trap **£250**
- with Black bottle trap **£260**
- with Brushed Brass bottle trap **£270**
- with Brushed Bronze bottle trap **New £270**



**WALL HUNG 600MM SHELF**  
W600 x H100 x D460mm

**£235** All colours



**WALL HUNG 800MM  
BASIN SHELF & BOTTLE TRAP**  
W800 x H100\* x D460mm

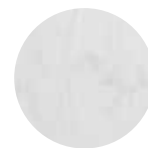
- with Chrome bottle trap **£260**
- with Black bottle trap **£280**
- with Brushed Brass bottle trap **£290**
- with Brushed Bronze bottle trap **New £285**



**WALL HUNG 800MM SHELF**  
W800 x H100 x D460mm

**£250** All colours

## Colour Options



White Marble



Grey Marble



**WALL HUNG 600MM  
STORAGE DRAWER**  
W600 x H345 x D460mm

**£470** All colours



**WALL HUNG 800MM  
STORAGE DRAWER**  
W800 x H345 x D460mm

**£525** All colours

\* Height excludes bottle trap.

See page 325 for codes.

# Mayfair

Wall hung & floor standing furniture



View the Mayfair collection









*Get the Mayfair look:*



*See page 272*



*See page 315*



*See page 230*



*See page 299*



*See page 287*

# Mayfair

## Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Blending simple shaker design with contemporary super matt, fingerprint proof finishes, Mayfair works equally well in both modern and classic settings. With a choice of wall hung or floor standing units and a range of coordinating handles, Mayfair offers plenty of options to customise your design.



### Colour Options



*Matt Peony*



*Matt White*



*Matt Reed Green*



**WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1200 x D252mm

**£465** All colours

Requires one handle.



See Mayfair  
in your space



**WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H518 x D395mm

**£640** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.

Requires two handles.



**FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H818 x D395mm

**£575** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.

Requires two handles.



**FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H818 x D395mm

**£675** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.

Requires two handles.



### OVERFLOW RINGS



**MATT BLACK**

**BRUSHED BRASS**

**WHITE**



DIAC0202

DIAC0200

DIAC0212



**£16**

**£16**

**£16**



**FLOOR STANDING 500MM  
WC UNIT**  
W500 x H799 x D202mm

**£305** All colours

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 98-99 for back to wall WCs.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns  
and coordinating push button covers.

*Handle options* - You can further customise your Mayfair units with a choice of handle finishes.

**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes **£32**

- MATT BLACK** DIFH0042
- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0044
- CHROME** DIFH0046



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0064
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0066
- CHROME** DIFH0080



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0060
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0062
- CHROME** DIFH0082



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0068
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0070
- CHROME** DIFH0084



**D HANDLE 330MM** (Single)

320mm centre holes

**£39**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0048
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0050



**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM** (Single) New

160mm centre holes

**£27**

- BRUSHED BRONZE** DIFH0054



**T BAR HANDLE 160MM** (Single)

96mm centre holes

**£13**

- MATT WHITE** DIFH0074
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0072



**BRUSHED BRASS KNOB  
HANDLE 38MM** (Single)

DIFH0056 **£16**



**MATT BLACK KNOB  
HANDLE 23MM** (Single)

DIFH0058 **£16**



**DECO KNOB  
34MM** (Single)

DIFH0052 **£16**



**CHROME KNOB  
HANDLE 38MM** (Single)

DIFH0078 **£16**

# Carino

*Wall hung & floor standing furniture*





# Carino

## Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Carino modular bathroom furniture is a functional and stylish range of wall hung and floor standing units which come complete with a sleek and sophisticated metal 'J' shaped rail which is routed to the cabinetry, creating an ultra modern look. Soft close doors and drawers come as standard.



### Colour Options



White Gloss



Matt latte

## Carino with ceramic inset basin



### WALL HUNG 615MM 1 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W615 x H335 x D465mm

**£425** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



### WALL HUNG 815MM 1 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W815 x H335 x D465mm

**£575** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



### OVERFLOW RINGS



**MATT BLACK**



**BRUSHED BRASS**



**WHITE**

DIAC0202

**£16**

DIAC0200

**£16**

DIAC0212

**£16**



### WALL HUNG 300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

4 Shelves

W300 x H1500 x D318mm

**£350** All colours



### FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W615 x H850 x D465mm

**£595** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



### FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W815 x H850 x D465mm

**£715** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



### FLOOR STANDING 600MM WC UNIT

W600 x H833 x D270mm

Top panel height 270mm

**£305** All colours

Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern. See page 98-99 for back to wall WCs.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

## Carino with top & washbowl

### 1) Choose your unit



#### WALL HUNG 600MM BASIN UNIT

- No top

W600 x H300 x D458mm

**£285** All colours

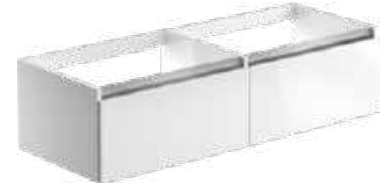


#### WALL HUNG 815MM BASIN UNIT

- No top

W815 x H300 x D458mm

**£370** All colours



#### WALL HUNG 1200MM RUN

- No top

includes 2 x 600mm wall hung basin units

W1200 x H300 x D458mm

**£580** All colours



#### FLOOR STANDING 600MM BASIN UNIT

- No top

W600 x H815 x D458mm

**£485** All colours



#### FLOOR STANDING 815MM BASIN UNIT

- No top

W815 x H815 x D458mm

**£565** All colours



#### FLOOR STANDING 1200MM RUN

- No top

Includes 2 x 600mm floor standing basin units.

W1200 x H815 x D458mm

**£980** All colours

### 2) Choose your top

#### WHITE GLOSS LAMINATE

W605 x D458 x H18mm DIFM0464 **£80**

W815 x D458 x H18mm DIFT1892 **£105**

W1205 x D458 x H18mm DIFT1910 **£140**



#### LATTE LAMINATE

W605 x D458 x H18mm DIFT1888 **£80**

W815 x D458 x H18mm DIFT1890 **£105**

W1205 x D458 x H18mm DIFT1908 **£140**



#### URBAN BLACK High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm DIFT2606 **£225**

W810 x D460 x H10mm DIFT2608 **£235**

W1210 x D460 x H10mm DIFT2610 **£395**



#### WHITE SLATE High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm DIFW0340 **£225**

W810 x D460 x H10mm DIFW0338 **£235**

W1210 x D460 x H10mm DIFW0342 **£395**



### 3) Choose your washbowl

(from our selection on page 74-75)



Pictured with Layla washbowl.



# Elements

*Wall hung & floor standing furniture*







# Elements

## Wall hung & floor standing furniture



Be inspired by the Elements collection. With a good range of colours and finishes, there is a great choice to add character and individuality to your space.

With its generous washbowl and soft close fittings, Elements is a great choice for bathrooms, ensuites and cloakrooms alike.

### Colour Options



White Gloss



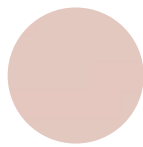
Matt Light Grey



Seville Oak



Matt Sea Green



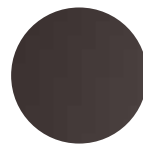
Matt Antique Rose



Matt Conifer Green



Matt Indigo Blue



Matt Graphite Grey



#### FLOOR STANDING 510MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W510 x H848 x D390mm

**£400** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.  
Requires one handle.



#### WALL HUNG 510MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W510 x H518 x D390mm

**£340** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.  
Requires one handle.



#### OVERFLOW RINGS



**MATT BLACK**

**BRUSHED BRASS**

**WHITE**



DIAC0202

DIAC0200

DIAC0212



**£16**

**£16**

**£16**

*Handle options* - You can further customise your Elements units with a choice of handles.

**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes **£32**

- MATT BLACK** DIFH0042
- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0044
- CHROME** DIFH0046



**T BAR HANDLE**

**160MM** (Single)

96mm centre holes

- MATT WHITE** DIFH0074 **£13**
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0072 **£13**



**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM** (Single) New

160mm centre holes

**£27**

- BRUSHED BRONZE** DIFH0054



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0064
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0066
- CHROME** DIFH0080



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0060
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0062
- CHROME** DIFH0082



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0068
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0070
- CHROME** DIFH0084



**D HANDLE 330MM** (Single)

320mm centre holes

**£39**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0048
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0050



**BRUSHED BRASS KNOB**  
**HANDLE 38MM** (Single)

DIFH0056 **£16**



**MATT BLACK KNOB**  
**HANDLE 23MM** (Single)

DIFH0058 **£16**



**DECO KNOB**  
**34MM** (Single)

DIFH0052 **£16**



**CHROME KNOB**  
**HANDLE 38MM** (Single)

DIFH0078 **£16**



*Generous ceramic basin*

# Kuba

*Wall hung furniture*



*Handleless design with soft curved lines*



*Great storage solutions*

New

# Kuba

## Wall hung furniture

Soft curves and a wood texture finish gives the Kuba collection a natural, softer feel to your bathroom



Textured Oak



See Kuba in your space



**WALL HUNG 500MM  
BASIN UNIT**  
W500 X H360 X D460mm

**£375**  
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



**WALL HUNG 605MM  
BASIN UNIT**  
W605 X H360 X D460mm

**£395**  
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



**WALL HUNG 805MM  
BASIN UNIT**  
W805 X H360 X D460mm

**£475**  
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



**WALL HUNG 350MM  
TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1200 x D250mm

**£415** All colours



### OVERFLOW RINGS



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0202	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0200	<b>£16</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0212	<b>£16</b>

# Volta

Wall hung & floor standing furniture











# Volta

## Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Volta is a functional and stylish range of wall hung and floor standing units. Units come complete with colour co-ordinated cabinets with soft close doors and drawers including sleek, contemporary bar handles.



### Colour Options



Grey Gloss



White Gloss



Antbracite Gloss



Oak



#### FLOOR STANDING 410MM 1 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

W410 x H830 x D220mm

**£300** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle.



#### FLOOR STANDING 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

510mm H848 x D390mm

**£455** All colours

610mm H848 x D460mm

**£520** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles.



#### FLOOR STANDING 500MM WC UNIT

W501 x H830 x D252mm

Top panel height 100mm

**£270** All colours

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 98-99 for back to wall WC's. See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



#### FLOOR STANDING 350MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W350 x H1900 x D348mm

**£370** All colours

Includes chrome handles.



#### WALL HUNG 410MM 1 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

W410 x H600 x D220mm

**£280** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle.



#### WALL HUNG 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

510mm

610mm

H518 x D390mm

H518 x D460mm

**£515** All colours

**£575** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles.



#### OVERFLOW RINGS



**MATT BLACK**

**BRUSHED BRASS**

**WHITE**



DIAC0202

DIAC0200

DIAC0212



**£16**

**£16**

**£16**

Matching White Gloss bath panel available, see page 145.

See page 328 for codes.

## Volta with top & washbowl

### 1) Choose your unit



**WALL HUNG 590MM  
2 DRAWER UNIT**

W590 x H500 x D450mm

- No top

**£355** All colours

Includes chrome handles.



**1180MM WALL  
HUNG RUN**

W1180 x H500 x D450mm

- No top

**£710** All colours

Includes chrome handles.



**FLOOR STANDING 590MM  
2 DOOR UNIT**

W590 x H830 x D450mm

- No top

**£325** All colours

Includes chrome handles.



**1180MM FLOOR  
STANDING RUN**

W1180 x H830 x D450mm

- No top

**£650** All colours

Includes chrome handles.

### 2) Choose your top

**WHITE GLOSS LAMINATE**

W610 x D460 x H25mm

DIFT2570

**£66**

W1210 x D460 x H25mm

DIFT2572

**£105**

**URBAN BLACK** High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm

DIFT2574

**£225**

W1210 x D460 x H10mm

DIFT2576

**£395**

**WHITE SLATE** High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm

DIFW0346

**£225**

W1210 x D460 x H10mm

DIFW0348

**£395**



### 3) Choose your washbowl (from our selection on page 74-75)



Pictured with Luxey Black washbowl.

### Handle options

- you can further customise your Volta units with a choice of handles.

**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM** (Single) New

160mm centre holes

**£27**

**BRUSHED BRONZE**

DIFH0054



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)^

160mm centre holes

**£16**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0064

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0066

**CHROME** DIFH0080

**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)^

160mm centre holes

**£16**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0060

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0062

**CHROME** DIFH0082

**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)^

160mm centre holes

**£16**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0068

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0070

**CHROME** DIFH0084

**D HANDLE 330MM** (Single)\*

320mm centre holes

**£39**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0048

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0050



^Suitable for use on floor standing units, the tall unit and 410mm wall hung unit only.

\*Suitable for use on 510mm & 610mm wall units only.

# Venosa

*Floor standing furniture*







*Get the Venosa look:*



*See page 255*



*See page 307*



*See page 289*



*See page 226*

# Venosa

## Floor standing furniture

Venosa is perfect for compact bathrooms with its small footprint of just 1100mm in width. An integrated basin with handy left or right hand extended worktop not only offers useful shelf space but also an easy to clean to surface. A two-door cabinet beneath the basin, teamed with a connected housing area for a concealed cistern and back to wall WC, makes Venosa a great choice for a coordinated look.



### Colour Options



Grey Gloss



White Gloss



Antbracite Gloss



Oak



Left hand option shown



### FLOOR STANDING 350MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W350 x H1900 x D348mm

**£370** All colours

Includes chrome handles.

### FLOOR STANDING 1100MM L SHAPE FURNITURE PACK WITH BASIN

W1100 x H860 x D395/210mm

Top panel height 100mm

**£785** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole resin basin and chrome handles.

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 98-99 for back to wall WC's.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

### OVERFLOW RINGS



**MATT BLACK**  
**WHITE**



DIAC0232  
DIAC0428

**£11**  
**£11**



### Handle options - you can further customise your Venosa units with a choice of handle finishes.

#### D HANDLE 170MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0064  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0066  
**CHROME** DIFH0080



#### SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0060  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0062  
**CHROME** DIFH0082



#### BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0068  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0070  
**CHROME** DIFH0084



#### L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£27**

**BRUSHED BRONZE** DIFH0054



# Vista

*Floor standing furniture*







# Vista

## Floor standing furniture

Great storage, generous basin sizes and fully assembled units offering ease of installation; all make Vista a great value range.

### Colour Options



White Gloss



### OVERFLOW RINGS



**MATT BLACK**  
**WHITE**

DIAC0202  
DIAC0212

**£16**  
**£16**



#### FLOOR STANDING 1 DOOR VANITY UNIT WITH BASIN\*

W450 x H855 x D256mm  
(370mm inc. basin)

**£215**

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle.



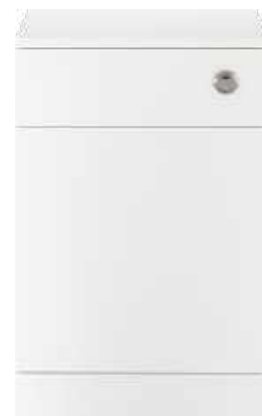
#### FLOOR STANDING 2 DOOR VANITY UNIT WITH BASIN

W560 x H855 x D300mm  
(420mm inc. basin)  
W655 x H855 x D300mm  
(435mm inc. basin)

**W560mm W655mm**

**£235 £280**

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles.



#### FLOOR STANDING 500MM WC UNIT

W500 x H769 x D300mm  
Top panel height 152mm

**£165**

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

Unit not compatible with Laurus Comfort Height BTW WC

See page 98-99 for back to wall WC's.  
See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

*Handle options - you can further customise your Vista units with a choice of handle finishes.*

#### T BAR HANDLE

**160MM MATT WHITE** (Single)

96mm centre holes

DIFH0074 **£13**



#### T BAR HANDLE

**160MM MATT BLACK** (Single)

96mm centre holes

DIFH0072 **£13**



\*The 450mm vanity unit does not sit side-by-side with the WC unit, as illustrated with the larger units opposite, as it is a slimmer unit.

# Washbowls

Choose from a selection of sophisticated designs. Latest trends include thin moulded edges on resin basins, new modern shapes and on trend colours and finishes.

All washbowls are for use with tall basin mixers or wall mounted basin mixers.



**ELEMI WASHBOWL\***  
*W564 x H173 x D323mm*  
 Resin  
 Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 278-279  
**DIPB0014    £395**

**FLUTED WASHBOWL\***

*W400 x H150 x D400mm*  
 Resin  
 Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 278-279.  
 Not suitable for use on Ligne units due to their slimmer depth.  
**DIPB0084    £225**



**LUXEY ROUND WASHBOWL**

*W355 x H120 x D355mm*  
 Ceramic  
 Includes unslotted waste  
**WHITE**                                    DIPB0040  
**BLACK**                                     DIPB0044  
**MATT GREY**                            DIPB0062  
**MATT DEEP BLUE**                    DIPB0066  
    **£250**  
**MATT MARBLE EFFECT**            DIPB0052  
    **£295**





**LUXEY MATT WHITE  
SQUARE WASHBOWL**

W400 x H130 x D400mm

Ceramic

Includes unslotted waste.

Not suitable for use on Ligne units  
due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0060

**£265**



**LUXEY MATT BLACK  
SQUARE WASHBOWL**

W400 x H130 x D400mm

Ceramic

Includes unslotted waste.

Not suitable for use on Ligne units  
due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0058

**£265**



Deep  
Bowl

**BAIN DEEP WASHBOWL\***

W420 x H200 x D360mm

Ceramic

Requires an unslotted waste,  
see pages 278-279.

DIPB0056

**£245**



**SUSIE ROUND WASHBOWL\***

W410 x H160 x D410mm

Ceramic

Not suitable for use on Ligne units  
due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0054

**£95**



Thin  
Edges

**LAYLA WASHBOWL\***

W460 x H152 x D320mm

Resin

Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 278-279.

DIPB0038

**£295**



On  
Trend  
Finish

**HAKU STONE EFFECT WASHBOWL**

W400 x H150 x D400mm

Ceramic

Includes unslotted waste.

Not suitable for use on Ligne units  
due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0076

**£295**



On  
Trend  
Finish

**OTTO MARBLE EFFECT  
WASHBOWL**

W460 x H130 x D330mm

Ceramic

Includes unslotted waste

**WHITE MARBLE** DIPB0074

**GREY MARBLE** DIPB0072

**£295**



\*Please note, basins require an unslotted basin waste.

For bottle traps see page 278.

# Texture

*Fitted furniture*





# Texture

## *Fitted furniture*

With a soft fluted texture in a choice of two shades, Texture is a premium fitted furniture collection. Cabinets are finished in a contrasting oak effect finish inside and out and all feature soft close fittings. Customise the range with your choice of practical storage units and handle finishes.



## *Colour Options*



*Matt White*



*Matt Graphite Grey*



**300MM 2 DOOR  
1 DRAWER TALL UNIT**  
*W300 x H1990 x D320mm*  
**£641** *All colours*



**600MM WC UNIT**  
*W600 x H870 x D320mm*  
Top panel height *175mm*  
**£369** *All colours*  
See pages 98-99 for back to wall WCs.  
Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.  
See page 123 concealed cisterns  
and coordinating push button covers.



**300MM 1 DOOR  
BASE UNIT**  
*W300 x H720 x D320mm*  
**£333** *All colours*



**300MM 3 DRAWER  
BASE UNIT**  
*W300 x H720 x D320mm*  
**£625** *All colours*



**600MM  
2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
*W600 x H720 x D320mm*  
**£436** *All colours*



**600MM  
3 DRAWER BASE UNIT**  
*W600 x H720 x D320mm*  
**£712** *All colours*



**1242MM BASIN  
 & WC UNIT PACK**

W1242 x H900 x D421mm

**£1,600** All colours

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.  
 See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



**1542MM BASIN,  
 WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK**

W1542 x H900 x D421mm

**£2,030** All colours

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.  
 See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



**1542MM BASIN,  
 WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK**

W1542 x H900 x D421mm

**£2,310** All colours

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.  
 See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

*Choose your handles*

**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes **£32**

- MATT BLACK** DIFH0042
- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0044
- CHROME** DIFH0046



**OVERFLOW RINGS**



- MATT BLACK** DIAC0232 **£11**
- WHITE** DIAC0428 **£11**

**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM** (Single) *New*

160mm centre holes

**£27**

**BRUSHED BRONZE** DIFH0054



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0064
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0066
- CHROME** DIFH0080



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0060
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0062
- CHROME** DIFH0082



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0068
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0070
- CHROME** DIFH0084



**D HANDLE 330MM** (Single)

320mm centre holes

**£39**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0048
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0050





# Valesso

*Fitted furniture*







# Valesso

## Fitted furniture

Featuring an integrated handle, a choice of standard or space saving unit depths and a range of unit flexible storage options to keep toiletries tidy, Valesso is as practical as it is stylish.



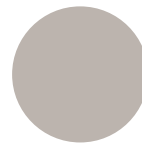
**300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT**  
W300 x H1836\* x D322mm

**£615** All colours  
Includes internal mirror on the top door.  
Mirror W196 x H900mm

### Colour Options



Matt Indigo Blue



Pearl Grey Gloss



White Gloss



**2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
H720\* x D322mm  
W500mm W600mm

**£470 £480** All colours



**300MM 3 DRAWER UNIT**  
W300 x H720\* x D322mm

**£685** All colours



**300MM BASE UNIT**  
W300 x H720\* x D322mm

**£360** All colours



**200MM TOILET ROLL UNIT**  
W200 x H720\* x D322mm

**£360** All colours  
Includes toilet roll holder.



**WC UNIT**  
H870 x D322mm  
Top panel height 150mm  
W500mm† W600mm†

**£395 £410**  
See page 123 for concealed cisterns  
and coordinating push button covers.



**1 DOOR WALL UNIT**  
H720 x D222mm  
W200mm W300mm

**£280 £305** All colours



**2 DOOR MIRRORED WALL UNIT**  
H720 x D222mm  
W500mm W600mm

**£350 £395** All colours



**1242MM BASIN  
 & WC UNIT PACK**

W1242 x H900 x D421mm

**£1,535** All colours

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin  
 & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns  
 and coordinating push button covers.



**1542MM BASIN,  
 WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK**

W1542 x H900 x D421mm

**£1,865** All colours

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin  
 & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns  
 and coordinating push button covers.



**1542MM BASIN, WC  
 & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK**

W1542 x H900 x D421mm

**£2,200** All colours

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin  
 & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns  
 and coordinating push button covers.

**OVERFLOW RINGS**



**MATT BLACK**  
**WHITE**

DIAC0232 **£11**  
 DIAC0428 **£11**

*Space saving slim units*



*Space Saving Slim*

**200MM BASE UNIT**

W200 x H720\* x D222mm

**£280** All colours



*Space Saving Slim*

**300MM BASE UNIT**

W300 x H720\* x D222mm

**£305** All colours



*Space Saving Slim*

**2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**

H720\* x D222mm

**W500mm W600mm**

**£455 £470** All colours



*Space Saving Slim*

**WC UNIT**

H870 x D222mm

Top panel height 140mm

**W500mm† W600mm†**

**£385 £395**

See page 123 for concealed cisterns  
 and coordinating push button covers.

† W500mm - Use bottom inlet concealed cistern

† W600mm - Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

\*Height excludes legs. For codes, colour matching plinth and panels see page 330.  
 All base units require a worktop, see page 97.



# Alba

*Fitted furniture*







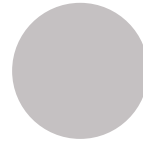


# Alba

## Fitted furniture

Alba fitted furniture gives you choice and flexibility to create a continuous run of furniture to give maximum storage space. Units come fully assembled with colour co-ordinated cabinets with soft close doors and drawers and modern chrome handles.

### Colour Options



Light Grey Gloss



White Gloss



Matt Graphite Grey



**200MM TOILET ROLL UNIT**  
*W200 x H720\* x D318mm*  
**£325** All colours  
 Includes toilet roll holder and chrome handle.



**300MM 3 DRAWER UNIT**  
*W300 x H720\* x D318mm*  
**£595** All colours  
 Includes chrome handles.



**300MM BASE UNIT**  
*W300 x H720\* x D318mm*  
**£265** All colours  
 Includes chrome handle.



**2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
*H720\* x D318mm*  
**W500mm W600mm**  
**£385 £395** All colours  
 Includes chrome handles.



**300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT**  
*W300 x H1836\* x D318mm*  
**£565** All colours  
 Includes internal mirror on the top door and chrome handles.  
 Mirror *W196 x H900mm*



**1 DOOR WALL UNIT**  
*H720 x D218mm*  
**W200mm W300mm**  
**£220 £255** All colours  
 Includes chrome handle.



**2 DOOR MIRRORED WALL UNIT**  
*H720 x D218mm*  
**W500mm W600mm**  
**£350 £395** All colours



**WC UNIT**  
*H870 x D318mm*  
 Top panel height *150mm*  
**W500mm† W600mm†**  
**£310 £325**

See page 98-99 for back to wall WCs.  
 See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

† W500mm - Use bottom inlet concealed cistern

† W600mm - Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

For codes, colour matching plinth and panels see page 331.  
 All base units require a worktop, see page 97.

\*Height excludes legs.



**1242MM BASIN & WC UNIT PACK**  
W1242 x H900 x D421mm

**£1,380** All colours

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth. Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



**1542MM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK**  
W1542 x H900 x D421mm

**£1,700** All colours

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth. Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



**1542MM BASIN, WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK**  
W1542 x H900 x D421mm

**£2,030** All colours

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth. Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

## Space saving slim units



Space Saving Slim

**200MM BASE UNIT**  
W200 x H720\* x D218mm

**£220** All colours

Includes chrome handle.



Space Saving Slim

**300MM BASE UNIT**  
W300 x H720\* x D218mm

**£255** All colours

Includes chrome handle.



Space Saving Slim

**2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
H720\* x D218mm

**W500mm W600mm**

**£375 £385** All colours

Includes chrome handles.



Space Saving Slim

**WC UNIT**  
H870 x D218mm

Top panel height 140mm

**W500mm† W600mm†**

**£275 £295** All colours

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

### OVERFLOW RINGS



**MATT BLACK**  
**WHITE**



DIAC0232 **£11**  
DIAC0428 **£11**



*Handle options* - You can further customise your Alba units with a choice of handles.

**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single) **£32**

160mm centre holes  
 Not for use with 3 drawer unit.

- MATT BLACK** DIFH0042
- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0044
- CHROME** DIFH0046



**T BAR HANDLE**

**160MM** (Single)  
 96mm centre holes

- MATT WHITE** DIFH0074 **£13**
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0072 **£13**



**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM** (Single) New

160mm centre holes

**£27**

- BRUSHED BRONZE** DIFH0054



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0064
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0066
- CHROME** DIFH0080



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0060
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0062
- CHROME** DIFH0082



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0068
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0070
- CHROME** DIFH0084



**D HANDLE 330MM** (Single)

320mm centre holes

**£39**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0048
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0050



**BRUSHED BRASS KNOB**  
**HANDLE 38MM** (Single)

DIFH0056 **£16**



**MATT BLACK KNOB**  
**HANDLE 23MM** (Single)

DIFH0058 **£16**



**DECO KNOB**  
**34MM** (Single)

DIFH0052 **£16**



**CHROME KNOB**  
**HANDLE 38MM** (Single)

DIFH0078 **£16**



*Use with our Sherbourne basin for a classic look*

# Benita

*Fitted furniture*



*Maximise your storage with a range of unit options*



*Make an impact with double basins*







*Get the Benita look:*



*See page 134*



*See page 287*



*See page 315*



*See page 304*

*See page 276*



# Benita

## Fitted furniture



Benita fitted furniture gives you choice and flexibility to create a continuous run of furniture to give maximum storage space, the units are designed to be fitted flush to each other.

Units come fully assembled with colour co-ordinated cabinets with soft close doors and drawers and beehive brushed chrome handles.

### Colour Options



Matt Latte



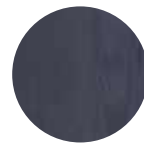
Matt Sage Green



Satin White Ash



Grey Ash

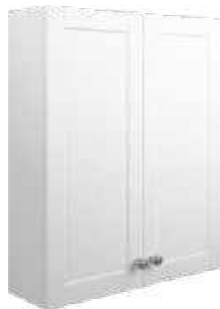


Indigo Ash



**300MM 1 DOOR WALL UNIT**  
W300 x H720 x D180mm

**£265** All colours  
Includes chrome handle.



**600MM 2 DOOR WALL UNIT**  
W600 x H720 x D180mm

**£385** All colours  
Includes chrome handles.



**600MM 2 DOOR MIRRORED WALL UNIT**  
W600 x H720 x D180mm

**£395** All colours



**300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT**  
W300 x H1990\* x D320mm

**£595** All colours  
Includes chrome handles.



**WC UNIT**  
H870 x D320mm  
Top panel height 175mm  
W500mm W600mm

**£325** **£350** All colours  
See page 98-99 for back to wall WC's.  
See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.  
Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.



**300MM 1 DRAWER 1 DOOR BASE UNIT**  
W300 x H720\* x D320mm

**£430** All colours  
Includes chrome handles.



**300MM 1 DOOR BASE UNIT**  
W300 x H720\* x D320mm

**£275** All colours  
Includes chrome handle.



**2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
H720\* x D320mm  
W500mm W600mm

**£425** **£440** All colours  
Includes chrome handles.



**1242MM BASIN  
 & WC UNIT PACK**  
*W1242 x H900 x D421mm*

**£1,380** *All colours*  
 Including integrated 1TH resin basin  
 & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.  
 See page 123 for concealed cisterns  
 and coordinating push button covers.



**1542MM BASIN,  
 WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK**  
*W1542 x H900 x D421mm*

**£1,700** *All colours*  
 Including integrated 1TH resin basin  
 & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.  
 See page 123 for concealed cisterns  
 and coordinating push button covers.



**1542MM BASIN, WC  
 & 1 DRAWER, 1 DOOR UNIT PACK**  
*W1542 x H900 x D421mm*

**£1,865** *All colours*  
 Including integrated 1TH resin basin  
 & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.  
 See page 123 for concealed cisterns  
 and coordinating push button covers.

*Handle options*

- You can further customise your Benita units with a choice of handles.

**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single)  
 160mm centre holes

- £32**
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0042
  - BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0044
  - CHROME** DIFH0046



**OVERFLOW RINGS**



- MATT BLACK** DIAC0232 **£11**
- WHITE** DIAC0428 **£11**

**New**  
**L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM** (Single)  
 160mm centre holes

**£27**  
**BRUSHED BRONZE** DIFH0054



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
 160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0064
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0066
- CHROME** DIFH0080



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)  
 160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0060
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0062
- CHROME** DIFH0082



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
 160mm centre holes

**£16**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0068
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0070
- CHROME** DIFH0084



**BRUSHED BRASS KNOB  
 HANDLE 38MM** (Single)  
 DIFH0056 **£16**



**MATT BLACK KNOB  
 HANDLE 23MM** (Single)  
 DIFH0058 **£16**



**DECO KNOB  
 34MM** (Single)  
 DIFH0052 **£16**



**CHROME KNOB  
 HANDLE 38MM** (Single)  
 DIFH0078 **£16**







# Fitted furniture *worktops*

All Texture, Valessio, Alba and Benita base units require a worktop; choose from classic laminates, high pressure laminates or cutting edge, slim solid surfaces.

## *Classic laminate*

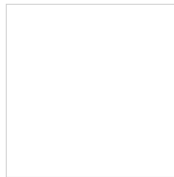
**DEPTH 330MM X THICK 22MM**

*Double pencil edge 1500mm* **£145**

*Double pencil edge 2500mm* **£195**



*Roma  
Marble Gloss*



*White Gloss*



*Veneto  
Matt Marble*



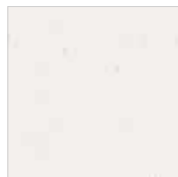
*Boston  
Matt Concrete*

## *Sparkling laminate*

**DEPTH 330MM X THICK 22MM**

*Double pencil edge 1500mm* **£165**

*Double pencil edge 2500mm* **£235**



*White Sparkle  
Gloss*



*Luxury Black  
Gloss*

## *High pressure laminate*

An extremely durable decorative surface, high pressure laminate offers a strong and water resistant surface.

**DEPTH 330MM X THICK 12MM**

Italian Slate and Black Slate

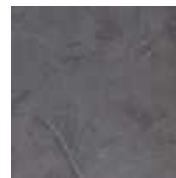
*Square edge 1220mm* **£230**

*Square edge 1820mm* **£540**

White Slate

*Square edge 1220mm* **£365**

*Square edge 1820mm* **£700**



*Italian Slate*



*Black Slate*



*White Slate*

## *Slim solid surface*

Can be cut with standard woodworking tools. Specifically designed for bathrooms. Fitter friendly with no water ingress or penetration.

**DEPTH 330MM X THICK 12MM**

Calacatta Marble

*Pencil round edge 1220mm* **£395**

*Pencil round edge 1820mm* **£655**

Crystal Stone

*Pencil round edge 1220mm* **£395**

*Pencil round edge 1820mm* **£655**



*Calacatta Marble*



*Crystal Stone*

# Complementing ceramics

Use our complementary ceramics with our furniture ranges



## Cilantro



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
555 x 435mm 1 tap hole  
DIPB1140 **£170**



**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC\***  
with Soft Close Seat †  
DIPTP0296 **£325**

**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC\***  
with Soft Close Seat †  
DIPTP0156 **£305**

**BACK TO WALL WC\***  
with Soft Close Seat †  
DIPTP0160 **£275**

## Tilia



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
495 x 415mm 1 tap hole  
DIPB1344 **£170**



**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC\***  
with Soft Close Seat †  
DIPTP0174 **£385**

**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS SHORT PROJECTION WC\***  
with Soft Close Seat †  
DIPTP0304 **£360**

## Amyris



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
495 x 415mm 1 tap hole  
DIPB1322 **£170**



**BACK TO WALL WC\***  
with Soft Close Seat †  
DIPTP030 **£260**

## Lily



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
555 x 435mm 1 tap hole  
DIPB1348 **£170**



**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC\***  
with Soft Close Seat †  
DIPTP0290 **£275**

Coordinate  
your finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS, FLUSH  
COVERS & SEAT HINGE CAPS

See page 100 - 123



## Sandro



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
 500 x 400mm  
 1 tap hole  
 DIPB1338 **£155**



**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC\***  
 with Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP0238 **£275**

## Tuscany



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
 500 x 390mm  
 tap hole  
 DIPB1204 **£120**



**BACK TO WALL WC\***  
 Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP0218 **£195**

## Cedarwood



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
 520 x 400mm  
 1 tap hole  
 DIPB1178 **£170**



**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC\***  
 Slim Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP0172 **£270**  
 Wrap Over Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP0256 **£270**



**New**  
**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC\***  
 Slim Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP0392 **£285**  
 Wrap Over Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP0394 **£285**

## Sherbourne



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
 495 x 445mm  
 2 tap hole  
 DIPB2046 **£145**



**BACK TO WALL WC\***  
 with acrylic Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP0180 **£275**  
 with acrylic Soft Close Seat † & brass hinges  
 DIPTP0334 **£280**  
 with white wood effect seat & chrome hinges  
 DIPTP0194 **£275**  
 with white wood effect seat & brass hinges  
 DIPTP0390 **£280**

## Slim



**SPACE SLIM RESIN SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
 W490 x H152 x D355mm  
 1 tap hole  
 DIPB1040 **£175**  
 Right hand tap hole only.  
 For use with slim vanity units only.

## Slim Inset



**SLIM INSET BASIN**  
 W450 x H115 x D230mm  
 1 tap hole  
 DIPB1328 **£120**  
 Right hand tap hole only.  
 For use with all vanity units.

## Laurus



**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC\***  
 with Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP0248 **£260**  
**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC\***  
 with Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP058 **£225**



Style setting  
*suites*

100-123



104-105



112-113



114-115



116-117



106-107



120-121



118-119

The shape of your suite sets the style for the rest of your bathroom, so it's important to consider what look & feel you want overall when choosing. We have sizes to suit large bathrooms or small cloakrooms and a range of shapes that reflect the most popular current styles.

- 104-105** Tilia suite
- 106-107** Cilantro suite
- 108-109** Lily suite
- 110-111** Sandro suite
- 112-113** Cedarwood suite

- 114-115** Amyris suite
- 116-117** Laurus suite
- 118-119** Tuscany suite
- 120-121** Sherbourne classic suite

- 122-123** Wall hung frames, concealed cisterns and flush plates



Fully shrouded - straight to the wall to hide pipework



Back to wall

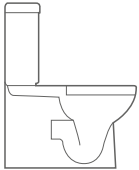


Semi recessed basin



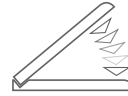
Open back - giving easy access to pipes

# How to choose the *right suite options for you*



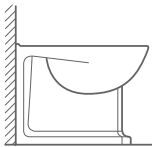
## *Close Coupled WC*

A close coupled WC has the cistern resting directly on top of the pan towards the rear.



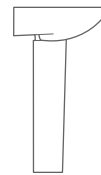
## *Soft Close Seat*

The soft close function ensures that the seat and lid close slowly without banging against the pan, reducing noise and risk of damage.



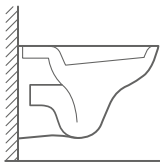
## *Back to Wall WC*

A back to wall WC has the concealed cistern hidden behind a wall or fitted furniture.



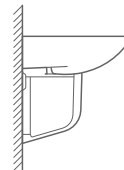
## *Full Pedestal*

The most popular choice, a full pedestal hides all the pipework whilst supporting the basin.



## *Wall Hung WC*

The pan is held off the ground by a hidden supporting frame and, as with a back to wall WC, the cistern is hidden.



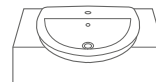
## *Semi Pedestal*

Increasingly popular, a semi pedestal sits under the basin and hangs from the wall, freeing up floor space below it.



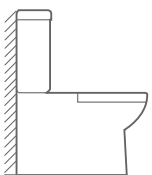
## *Rimless WC*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush without needing a rim.



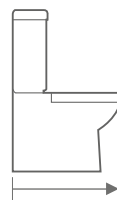
## *Semi Recessed Basin*

Designed to be mounted into a work surface or furniture, the front of the basin protrudes forward, whilst the rear part is recessed.



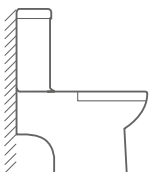
## *Fully Shrouded*

The waste pipe and water inlet are fully shrouded within the ceramic, the toilet sits flush against the wall.



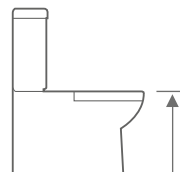
## *Short Projection*

Reduced depth pans don't project out into the room as far as a standard toilet, making them perfect for smaller spaces.



## *Open Back*

Open back toilets have access at the back for your pipework, perfect if you are planning to box in the pipes from left or right.



## *Comfort Height Pans*

Set at a 450mm height or more, comfort height pans provide added comfort, especially for taller people or the elderly.

# Tilia

*Square design with a soft finish*

On-trend design, with a smooth finish to this stylish square suite.

Its fine design incorporating ultra thin edges complements any bathroom design.



## *Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*



**RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W375 x H870 x D635mm  
DIPTP0176 **£590**



**RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W350 x H820 x D610mm  
DIPTP0302 **£535**

## *Close Coupled WC - Open Back*



**RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W375 x H870 x D635mm  
DIPTP0298 **£580**



**RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W350 x H820 x D610mm  
DIPTP0300 **£525**

## *Back to Wall WC*



**RIMLESS\* & COMFORT HEIGHT**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W360 x H450 x D530mm  
DIPTP0174 **£385**



**RIMLESS\* & SHORT PROJECTION**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W345 x H420 x D510mm  
DIPTP0304 **£360**

## *Wall Hung WC*



**RIMLESS\***  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W365 x H365 x D495mm  
DIPTP0178 **£325**

## *Basins*



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
1 tap hole  
W600 x H860 x D400mm  
DIPBP1146 **£170**



**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**  
1 tap hole  
W600 x H435 x D400mm  
DIPBP1150 **£170**



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
1 tap hole  
W495 x H160 x D415mm  
DIPB1344 **£170**



DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0206	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0204	<b>£22</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRONZE</b>	DIAC0422	<b>£22</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0226	<b>£16</b>

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0222	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0220	<b>£16</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0224	<b>£16</b>



OVERFLOW RINGS



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0216	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0214	<b>£16</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0218	<b>£16</b>

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0112 **£75**

*compatible with DIPTP0176, DIPTP0298, DIPTP0174, DIPTP0178*

DIPP0256 **£75**

*compatible with DIPTP0300, DIPTP0302, DIPTP0304*



*Rimless the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Cilantro

*Smooth curves & clean lines*

With its smooth curves and clean lines, the understated style of Cilantro complements many looks and works well in any bathroom.



## *Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*



### **RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT**

*with Soft Close Seat†*  
W360 x H870 x D660mm  
DIPTP0294 **£545**

### **RIMLESS**

*with Soft Close Seat†*  
W360 x H830 x D660mm  
DIPTP0154 **£510**



*with Soft Close Seat†*  
W360 x H830 x D660mm  
DIPTP0162 **£435**

## *Close Coupled WC - Open Back*



**RIMLESS**  
*with Soft Close Seat†*  
W360 x H830 x D660mm  
DIPTP0214 **£500**

## *Back to Wall WC*



**RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT\***  
*with Soft Close Seat†*  
W365 x H460 x D520mm  
DIPTP0296 **£325**

### **RIMLESS\***

*with Soft Close Seat†*  
W355 x H420 x D520mm  
DIPTP0156 **£305**



*with Soft Close Seat†*  
W355 x H420 x D520mm  
DIPTP0160 **£275**

## *Wall Hung WC*



**RIMLESS\***  
*with Soft Close Seat†*  
W360 x H365 x D520mm  
DIPTP0158 **£315**

## *Basins*



### **BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

*1 tap hole*  
W555 x H835 x D430mm  
DIPBP1124 **£170**



### **BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**

*1 tap hole*  
W555 x H430 x D430mm  
DIPBP1126 **£170**



### **SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

*1 tap hole*  
W555 x H150 x D435mm  
DIPB1140 **£170**

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0206	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0204	<b>£22</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRONZE</b>	DIAC0422	<b>£22</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0226	<b>£16</b>

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0222	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0220	<b>£16</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0224	<b>£16</b>



OVERFLOW RINGS



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0202	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0200	<b>£16</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0212	<b>£16</b>

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0104 **£75**



*Rimless the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Lily

*Flexible design with clean lines*

With a range of options, the simple styling and clean form is well suited to be used with furniture collections.



## *Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*



**RIMLESS  
& SHORT PROJECTION**  
with Soft Close Seat<sup>†</sup>  
W358 x H822 x D615mm  
DIPTP0288 **£415**



## *Close Coupled WC - Open Back*



**RIMLESS  
& SHORT PROJECTION**  
with Soft Close Seat<sup>†</sup>  
W358 x H822 x D615mm  
DIPTP0286 **£400**



## *Back to Wall WC*



**RIMLESS\***  
with Soft Close Seat<sup>†</sup>  
W345 x H420 x D535mm  
DIPTP0290 **£275**

## *Wall Hung WC*



**RIMLESS**  
with Soft Close Seat<sup>†</sup>  
W340 x H350 x D495mm  
DIPTP0292 **£295**

## *Basins*



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
1 tap hole  
W555 x H150 x D435mm  
DIPB1348 **£170**

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0206	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0204	<b>£22</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRONZE</b>	DIAC0422	<b>£22</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0226	<b>£16</b>

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0222	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0220	<b>£16</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0224	<b>£16</b>



OVERFLOW RINGS



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0202	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0200	<b>£16</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0212	<b>£16</b>

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0146 **£75**



*Double semi recessed basins  
look stunning on Benita units*



*Rimless the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Sandro

*Sleek, smooth and stylish*

Modern in design, with a clean finish to provide a sophisticated look for your bathroom.  
Introducing affordable hygienic, easy clean rimless toilet design perfect for any family.



*Close Coupled WC  
- Fully Shrouded*



**RIMLESS**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W370 x H830 x D630mm  
DIPTP0284 **£415**

*Close Coupled WC  
- Open Back*



**RIMLESS**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W370 x H825 x D630mm  
DIPTP0236 **£400**

*Back to Wall WC*



**RIMLESS\***  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W366 x H425 x D535mm  
DIPTP0238 **£275**

*Wall Hung WC*



**RIMLESS\***  
with Soft Close Seat†  
W365 x H360 x D520mm  
DIPTP0282 **£275**

*Basins*



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
1 tap hole  
W500 x H160 x D400mm  
DIPB1338 **£155**

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	<b>£16</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	<b>£22</b>
WHITE	DIAC0226	<b>£16</b>



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	<b>£16</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	<b>£16</b>
WHITE	DIAC0212	<b>£16</b>

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	<b>£16</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	<b>£16</b>
WHITE	DIAC0224	<b>£16</b>

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0138 **£75**



Rimless *the height of cleanliness*



Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Cedarwood

*A versatile modern design suite*

A great versatile suite in a curved design, ideal for bathrooms, cloakrooms and en-suites.



*Close Coupled WC  
- Fully Shrouded*



## RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION

*with Slim Soft Close Seat†*  
W360 x H800 x D605mm

DIPTP0240 **£400**

*with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†*

DIPTP0254 **£400**

*Close Coupled WC  
- Open Back*



**New**

## RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT

*with Slim Soft Close Seat†*  
W360 x H860 x D600mm

DIPTP0396 **£425**

*with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†*

DIPTP0398 **£425**

## RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION

*with Slim Soft Close Seat†*  
W360 x H800 x D600mm

DIPTP0170 **£390**

*with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†*

DIPTP0252 **£390**

*Back to Wall WC*



**New**

## RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT

*with Slim Soft Close Seat†*  
W360 x H460 x D530mm

DIPTP0392 **£285**

*with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†*

DIPTP0394 **£285**

## RIMLESS

*with Slim Soft Close Seat†*  
W360 x H400 x D530mm

DIPTP0172 **£270**

*with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†*

DIPTP0256 **£270**

## Basins



### BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

*1 tap hole*  
W560 x H835 x D450mm

DIPBP1136 **£170**



### CLOAKROOM BASIN

*1 tap hole*  
W450 x H170\* x D320mm

*\*Excludes bottle trap*  
*with Chrome Bottle Trap*

DIPBP1140 **£155**

*with Brushed Brass Bottle Trap*

DIPBP0336 **£165**

*with Matt Black Bottle Trap*

DIPBP0338 **£165**

*with Brushed Bronze Bottle Trap*

DIPBP1204 **£165**

**New**



### SEMI RECESSED BASIN

*1 tap hole*  
W520 x H170 x 400mm

DIPB1178 **£170**



DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0206	<b>£16</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0204	<b>£22</b>
BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0422	<b>£22</b>
WHITE	DIAC0226	<b>£16</b>

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	<b>£16</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	<b>£16</b>
WHITE	DIAC0224	<b>£16</b>



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	<b>£16</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	<b>£16</b>
WHITE	DIAC0212	<b>£16</b>

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

SLIM	DISA0034	<b>£75</b>
WRAP OVER	DISA0130	<b>£75</b>



# Amyris

*Minimalist form, ultra thin edge*

The minimalist form profile, ultra thin basin edges and subtle definition of the WC give a distinct, attractive look.



*Close Coupled WC  
- Fully Shrouded*



*with Soft Close Seat†*  
W350 x H830 x D630mm  
DIPTP0092 **£370**

*Back to Wall WC*



*with Soft Close Seat†*  
W350 x H420 x D520mm  
DIPTP030 **£260**

*Wall Hung WC*



*with Soft Close Seat†*  
W350 x H375 x D510mm  
DIPTP0244 **£260**

*Basins*



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
*1 tap hole*  
W600 x H860 x D400mm  
DIPBP1090 **£170**



**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**  
*1 tap hole*  
W600 x H435 x D400mm  
DIPBP1032 **£170**



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
*1 tap hole*  
W495 x H160 x D415mm  
DIPB1322 **£170**

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0206	<b>£16</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0204	<b>£22</b>
BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0422	<b>£22</b>
WHITE	DIAC0226	<b>£16</b>

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	<b>£16</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	<b>£16</b>
WHITE	DIAC0224	<b>£16</b>



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0216	<b>£16</b>
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0214	<b>£16</b>
WHITE	DIAC0218	<b>£16</b>

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0006 **£75**



# Laurus

*Timeless modern design*

A real statement, thoroughly modern and also timeless in design... a perfect all round suite.



## *Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*



### **RIMLESS**

*with Soft Close Seat†*

W360 x H825 x D640mm

DIPTP0250 **£315**

## *Close Coupled WC - Open Back*



### **RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT**

*with Soft Close Seat†*

W365 x H865 x D655mm

DIPTP0246 **£325**



### **RIMLESS**

*with Soft Close Seat†*

W360 x H815 x D640mm

DIPTP054 **£305**

## *Back to Wall WC*



### **RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT**

*with Soft Close Seat†*

W360 x H455 x D515mm

DIPTP0248 **£260**



### **RIMLESS**

*with Soft Close Seat†*

W360 x H405 x D515mm

DIPTP058 **£225**

## *Basins*



### **BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

*1 tap hole*

W500 x H810 x D390mm

DIPBP1152 **£125**

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0206	£16
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0204	£22
BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0422	£22
WHITE	DIAC0226	£16

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	£16
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	£16
WHITE	DIAC0224	£16



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	£16
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	£16
WHITE	DIAC0212	£16

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0116 £75



*Rimless the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Tuscany

*Modern style, ideal for families*

Our widest range comes in a modern style, and is a versatile solution for any family bathroom size and shape.



## *Close Coupled WC - Open Back*



*with Soft Close Seat†*  
W353 x H802 x D610mm  
DIPTP0216 **£305**

## *Back to Wall WC*



*with Soft Close Seat†*  
W353 x H410 x D515mm  
DIPTP0218 **£195**

## *Basins*



### **BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

*1 tap hole*  
W550 x H835 x D400mm  
DIPBP1164 **£120**  
W450 x H835 x D400mm  
DIPBP1158 **£110**



### **BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**

*1 tap hole*  
W550 x H435 x D400mm  
DIPBP1166 **£120**  
W450 x H435 x D400mm  
DIPBP1160 **£110**



### **CLOAKROOM BASIN**

*1 tap hole*  
W450 x H150 x D380mm  
*with Chrome Bottle Trap*  
DIPBP1162 **£105**

*with Brushed Brass Bottle Trap*  
DIPBP0340 **£120**

*with Matt Black Bottle Trap*  
DIPBP0342 **£120**

*with Brushed Bronze Bottle Trap* **New**  
DIPBP1206 **£120**



### **SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

*1 tap hole*  
W500 x H150 x D390mm  
DIPB1204 **£120**

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0206	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0204	<b>£22</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRONZE</b>	DIAC0422	<b>£22</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0226	<b>£16</b>

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0222	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0220	<b>£16</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0224	<b>£16</b>



OVERFLOW RINGS



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0202	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0200	<b>£16</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0212	<b>£16</b>

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0120 **£75**



# Sherbourne

*Timeless classic - Chrome & brushed brass finishes*



A timeless classic, this suite gives a high end sophistication to your bathroom, blending old and new to create a timeless look.



## LOW LEVEL WC

W380 x H795-1100 x D685-795mm

All seats are soft close

Acrylic seat - chrome hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0186 **£545**

White wood effect seat  
- chrome hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0202 **£545**

Acrylic seat - brushed brass hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0330 **£580**

White wood effect seat  
- brushed brass hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0386 **£580**

## CLOSE COUPLED WC

W380 x H780 x D710mm

All seats are soft close

Acrylic seat - chrome hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0182 **£415**

White wood effect seat  
- chrome hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0190 **£415**

Acrylic seat - brushed brass hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0332 **£435**

White wood effect seat  
- brushed brass hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0388 **£435**

## BACK TO WALL WC\*

W380 x H415 x D535mm

All seats are soft close

Acrylic seat - chrome hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0180 **£275**

White wood effect seat  
- chrome hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0194 **£275**

Acrylic seat - brushed brass hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0334 **£280**

White wood effect seat  
- brushed brass hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0390 **£280**

## SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

Acrylic with chrome hinges

DISA0150 **£75**

White wood with chrome hinges

DIFT1650 **£144**

White wood with  
brushed brass hinges

DIFT2580 **£150**



## BRUSHED BRASS SEAT CAPS

For use with acrylic seat

DIAC0258 **£16**



## BRUSHED BRASS OVERFLOW RING

DIAC0200 **£16**

## HIGH LEVEL WC

W380 x H1460-2230 x D600-700mm

All seats are soft close

Acrylic seat - chrome hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0184 **£745**

White wood effect seat  
- chrome hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0198 **£745**

Acrylic seat - brushed brass hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0328 **£765**

White wood effect seat  
- brushed brass hinges<sup>†</sup>

DIPTP0384 **£765**



## BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

W600 x H880 x D500mm

DIPBP1148 1 tap hole **£175**

DIPBP2038 2 tap hole **£175**



## SEMI RECESSED BASIN

2 tap hole

W495 x H202 x D445mm

DIPB2046 **£145**





*A high level cistern  
offers timeless grandeur*



*It's beautifully  
with  
Benita furniture*



New



## Wall hung frame systems

Frames allow you to safely and securely fix wall hung products. They provide support for wall hung WC's loaded up to 400kg. Frames can be used inside a partition wall, behind tiles creating the illusion of space by freeing up the floor area.

### SLIM CONCEALED CISTERN

W480 x D104 x H851mm

Height including pipe 762mm

DIAC0292 **£125**



Choose your flushplate page 123

- Top inlet
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L
- WRAS approved fittings
- Front access for maintenance
- Suitable for wall hung and back to wall toilets
- Suitable for fixing to a supporting wall
- 3 Year Guarantee

### WALL HUNG WC FRAME

Excl. Cistern

W560 x D100-180 x H310mm

DIAC0290 **£95**



Choose your flushplate page 123

- Suitable for wall installation
- Includes inlet & outlet pipe
- Iron frame
- Excludes cistern
- Height adjustment between 320-500mm
- 3 Year Guarantee

### LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME

Incl. Cistern

W500 x D120-180 x H790mm

DIAC0288 **£235**



Choose your flushplate page 123

- Low height
- Slim cistern
- Height adjustable between 740-920mm
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L
- WRAS approved fittings
- Top & Front access for maintenance
- Not compatible with furniture WC units
- Suitable for wall hung pans
- 3 Year Guarantee

### WALL HUNG WC FRAME

Incl. Cistern

W500 x D110-170 x H1068mm

DIAC0286 **£235**



Choose your flushplate page 123

- Slim cistern
- Height adjustment between 1080-1380mm
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L
- WRAS approved fittings
- Front access for maintenance
- Not compatible with furniture WC units
- Suitable for wall hung pans
- 3 Year Guarantee



*Flush plates - for use with frames and slim concealed cistern*

New

**ROUND DESIGN**



**CHROME  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0298 **£45**



**MATT BLACK  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0296 **£45**



**WHITE  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0294 **£45**



**BRUSHED BRASS  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
*Fingerprint proof finish*  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0300 **£65**



**BRUSHED BRONZE  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
*Fingerprint proof finish*  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0302 **£65**

New

**RECTANGLE DESIGN**



**CHROME  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0308 **£45**



**MATT BLACK  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0306 **£45**



**WHITE  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0304 **£45**



**BRUSHED BRASS  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
*Fingerprint proof finish*  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0310 **£65**



**BRUSHED BRONZE  
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**  
*Fingerprint proof finish*  
H163 X W245 X D50mm  
DIAC0312 **£65**

*Concealed cisterns with push button flush*



**CONCEALED CISTERN  
- BOTTOM INLET**  
*Dual flush cistern*  
W336 x H320 x D140mm  
Cistern includes pipe that can be cut to size  
DIPC0128 **£85**

- Compact design with both front and top access
- Water saving dual flush action
- Polystyrene sleeve to avoid condensation
- Includes push button chrome
- Bottom inlet
- Compatible with push buttons  
DIAC0206, DIAC0204, DIAC0422, DIAC0226 below
- 1 Year Guarantee



**CONCEALED CISTERN  
- SIDE INLET**  
*Dual flush cistern*  
W336 x H320 x D140mm  
Cistern includes pipe that can be cut to size  
DIPC0130 **£85**

- Compact design with both front and top access
- Water saving dual flush action
- Polystyrene sleeve to avoid condensation
- Includes push button chrome
- Side inlet
- Compatible with push buttons  
DIAC0206, DIAC0204, DIAC0422, DIAC0226 below
- 1 Year Guarantee

*Dual push button covers for use with concealed cisterns*



<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIAC0206	<b>£16</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIAC0204	<b>£22</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRONZE</b>	DIAC0422	<b>£22</b>
<b>WHITE</b>	DIAC0226	<b>£16</b>





Luxurious  
*bathing*  
124-153



From modern showerbaths to stunning freestanding baths, there has never before been so much choice and versatility with baths. No longer do you have to choose between practicality or style, as now, with our latest range, it's so easy to have both!

- 126-135** Freestanding baths
- 136-137** Supercast baths
- 138-139** Shower baths
- 140-142** Single end baths
- 142** Back to wall baths
- 143-144** Double end baths
- 144** Corner baths
- 145** Panels
- 146-153** Bath screens

# Freestanding baths

Our collection of Freestanding baths offers a wealth of styles and sizes to choose from. Whether your taste is traditional or more modern, we have the Freestanding bath to create something a little more special, enabling you to create the bathroom of your dreams.

## Modern



See Striata  
in your space



### STRIATA

0 tap hole

L1700 x W750 x H570mm DIBF0090 **£1,498**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.

Capacity 260 litres.



**EDMONTON**

*0 tap hole*

*L1800 x W800 x H580mm* DIBF0082 **£1,441**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.  
 Capacity 207 litres.



**FARLEIGH**

*0 tap hole*

*L1500 x W720 x H720mm* DIBF0072 **£1,396**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.  
 Capacity 142 litres.



**FREESTANDING BATH WASTE COVER KIT\***

Matt Black - DITW0074 **£116**

Brushed Brass - DITW0076 **£148**



**ASHBOURNE**

*0 tap hole*

*L1500 x W700 x H690mm*

DIBF0086 **£1,340**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.

Capacity 212 litres.





Belmont  
bath



**BELMONT**

<i>0 tap hole</i>	White	DIBF0068	<b>£1,440</b>
<i>L1700 x W780 x H690mm</i>			
<i>0 tap hole</i>	Grey	DIBF0070	<b>£1,681</b>
<i>L1700 x W780 x H690mm</i>			
<i>0 tap hole</i>	Matt Blue	DIBF0088	<b>£1,681</b>
<i>L1700 x W780 x H690mm</i>			

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.  
Capacity 245 litres.



**HARLESDEN**

<i>0 tap hole</i>	White	DIBF0074	<b>£1,235</b>
<i>L1550 x W745 x H580mm</i>			
<i>L1655 x W745 x H580mm</i>	White	DIBF0076	<b>£1,259</b>
	Black	DIBF0078	<b>£1,554</b>
<i>L1655 x W745 x H580mm</i>			

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.  
1550mm capacity 200 litres.  
1655mm capacity 220 litres.



**HOXTON**

L1600 x W750 x H570mm 0 tap hole

DIBF0066 **£1,262**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.  
Capacity 215 litres.

**FOR COORDINATING  
BLACK & BRASS  
WASTE KITS**

See page  
135



*20 year*  
**GUARANTEE**

*on all our  
Freestanding Baths*



**SAVOY**

0 tap hole

L1700 x W755 x H570mm

DIBF0040 **£1,271**

Compatible with non-exposed wastes see page 279.  
Capacity 180 litres.

*Freestanding style with the practicality of a back to wall bath*



**LINTON**

*0 tap hole*

L1500 x W750 x H570mm DIBF0084 **£1,300**

L1700 x W750 x H570mm DIBF0092 **£1,313**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.

1500mm capacity 187 litres.

1700mm capacity 210 litres.

*Classic*



*20 year*  
**GUARANTEE**

*on all our  
Freestanding Baths*



**TIVERTON**

*0 tap hole, 0 overflow  
L1620 x W710 x H770mm  
inc. chrome lion feet*

DIBFP0024 **£1,081**

Waste included.  
Capacity 165 litres.

*Optional bath feet*



White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£96**



bathrooms *to love*  
**BATHS**



**FAREHAM**

*0 tap hole*

*L1770 x W705 x H775mm*

*incl. chrome lion feet*

DIBFP0022 **£1,013**

Capacity 195 litres.

Compatible with waste C (DITW0030), see page 135.

*Optional  
bath feet*



White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£96**



See the Fareham  
bath in your space



**RICHMOND DOUBLE END**

*2 tap hole*

*L1690 x W740 x H625mm*

*incl. chrome claw feet*

White

Black

DIBFP2020 **£927**

DIBFP2022 **£1,035**

Capacity 170 litres.

Compatible with wastes B (DITW0032) and C (DITW0030), see page 135.



*Optional bath feet*

White claw feet (set of 4)

DIBA0058 **£96**





### GRACE BACK TO WALL

2 tap hole

L1760 x W700 x H720mm DIBFP2012 **£1,422**

Capacity 175 litres.

Compatible with waste C (DITW0030), see page 135.



See the Clevedon  
bath in your space

### CLEVEDON

2 tap hole

W750 x H650mm incl. chrome claw feet

1500mm DIBFP2026 **£942**

1700mm DIBFP2024 **£972**

1500mm capacity 220 litres.

1700mm capacity 260 litres.

Compatible with wastes B (DITW0032) and C (DITW0030), see page 135.

Can be fitted with a bath screen, see pages 146-153.

### Optional bath feet

White claw feet (set of 4)

DIBA0058 **£96**



**BAYSWATER SLIPPER**

2 tap hole

L1530 x W670 x H760mm incl. chrome lion feet

DIBFP2014 **£927**

Capacity 147 litres.

Compatible with wastes B (DITW0032) and C (DITW0030), See below.



*Optional bath feet*

White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£96**



**FINCHLEY BACK TO WALL**

2 tap hole

L1700 x W800 x H600mm incl. chrome lion feet

DIBFP2018 **£790**

Capacity 182 litres.

Compatible with wastes B (DITW0032) and C (DITW0030), See below.



*Optional bath feet*

White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£96**



*Matt Black & Brushed Brass  
Bath Waste Cover Kits*



**FREESTANDING BATH WASTE COVER KIT\***

Matt Black - DITW0074 **£116**

Brushed Brass - DITW0076 **£148**

\*suitable for use with Ashbourne, Belmont, Farleigh, Harlesden, Hoxton, Linton & Striata baths

*Wastes and accessories*



**PACK B**

Exposed plug and chain waste with pipe shrouds for 2 tap hole baths

DITW0032 **£308**

**PACK C**

Exposed plug and chain waste

DITW0030 **£117**

# Supercast<sup>®</sup> baths

*What is Supercast<sup>®</sup>?*

*Strength and beauty combined*



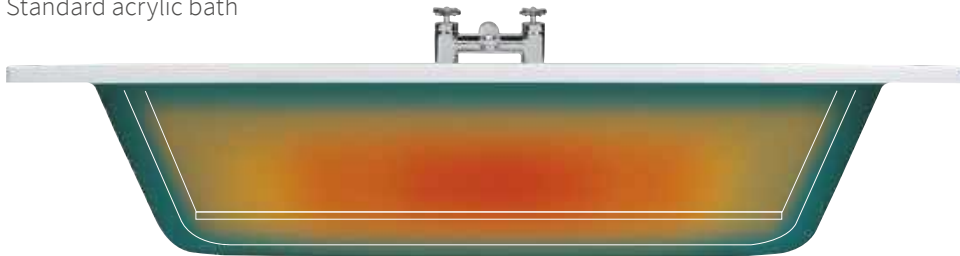
Supercast is a substantial reinforcement process for an acrylic bath.

This reinforcement process results in each bath being incredibly strong and hard-wearing. This gives you the reminiscent assurance of an old cast iron bath with the natural warmth and quality acrylic has.

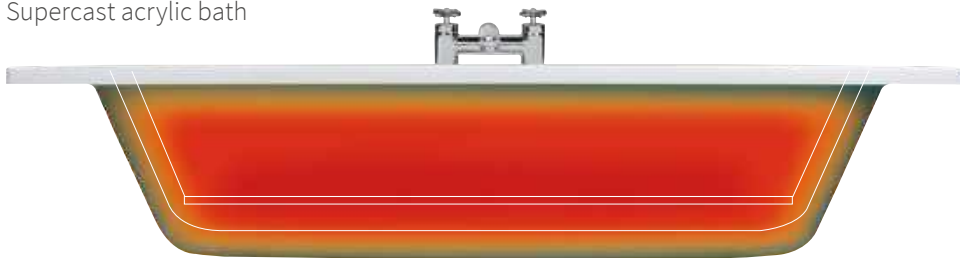
Acrylic's unique properties make it ideal for manufacturing baths. Acrylic allows itself to be moulded into many shapes giving many possibilities for varied designs, an attribute that enables baths to be manufactured with design and function working in harmony. The natural gloss is cast all the way through the acrylic resulting in a product that is smooth and ever so easy to clean.

The intensive reinforcement processes and final (grey) 'flow coat' jacket to the entire underside of the bath adds strength and insulating properties. This keeps your bath water hotter for longer!

Standard acrylic bath



Supercast acrylic bath



## **SUPER STRONG**

Supercast reinforcement process results in a strong, hard-wearing bath

## **INCREASES INSULATION**

Keeps your bath water hotter for longer

## **WARM TO THE TOUCH**

Natural high gloss finish is smooth and easy to clean



*Design tip: flip our L  
shape shower bath to the  
wall to allow for wall niches  
offering stylish storage.*

# Shower baths

All include bath, front panel and screen



Left hand option shown

## NAVARRE L SHAPE SHOWER BATH

1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point) 0 tap hole

Capacity 180 litres

	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
Shower bath	DIBSHP0002	DIBSHP0004	<b>£625</b>
700mm End Panel		DIBP0158	<b>£64</b>

## Supercast®

Capacity 180 litres

	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
Shower bath	DIBSHP0006	DIBSHP0008	<b>£725</b>
700mm End Panel		DIBP0158	<b>£64</b>



# Shower baths

All include bath, front panel and screen



*Left hand option shown*

## ORA P SHAPE SHOWER BATH

1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point) 0 tap bole

Capacity 200 litres

	<b>LEFT HAND</b>	<b>RIGHT HAND</b>	
Shower bath	DIBSHP0014	DIBSHP0016	<b>£555</b>
700mm End Panel	DIBP0158		<b>£64</b>

## Supercast®

Capacity 200 litres

	<b>LEFT HAND</b>	<b>RIGHT HAND</b>	
Shower bath	DIBSHP0018	DIBSHP0020	<b>£625</b>
700mm End Panel	DIBP0158		<b>£64</b>



# Single end baths



## BALTIMORE BATH - TWIN GRIP

4mm thick with textured base

0 tap hole

Capacity

DIBRP0018	1500 x 700mm	160 litres	<b>£302</b>
DIBRP0020	1600 x 700mm	170 litres	<b>£302</b>
DIBRP0022	1700 x 700mm	190 litres	<b>£302</b>

8mm thick bath with textured base 2 tap hole

DIBR0032	1700 x 700mm	140 litres	<b>£447</b>
----------	--------------	------------	-------------

## Supercast®

4mm thick with textured base

0 tap hole

Capacity

-	-	-	-
DIBRP0024	1700 x 700mm	190 litres	<b>£461</b>



## NAVARRE BATH

0 tap hole

Capacity

DIBRP0026	1500 x 700mm	170 litres	<b>£299</b>
DIBRP0028	1600 x 700mm	185 litres	<b>£301</b>
DIBRP0030	1700 x 700mm	200 litres	<b>£306</b>
DIBRP0032	1700 x 750mm	210 litres	<b>£317</b>
DIBRP0034	1800 x 800mm	225 litres	<b>£350</b>

## Supercast®

0 tap hole

Capacity

-	-	-	-
DIBSHP0002C	1700 x 700mm	200 litres	<b>£415</b>
DIBSHP0004C	1700 x 750mm	210 litres	<b>£427</b>



## MIAMI BATH

0 tap hole

Capacity

DIBRP0036	1500 x 700mm	160 litres	<b>£243</b>
DIBRP0038	1600 x 700mm	170 litres	<b>£254</b>
DIBRP0040	1700 x 700mm	180 litres	<b>£243</b>
DIBRP0042	1700 x 750mm	180 litres	<b>£358</b>
DIBRP0044	1700 x 800mm	190 litres	<b>£381</b>
DIBRP0046	1800 x 800mm	200 litres	<b>£425</b>

## Supercast®

0 tap hole

Capacity

DIBSHP0006C	1500 x 700mm	160 litres	<b>£352</b>
DIBSHP0008C	1600 x 700mm	170 litres	<b>£363</b>
DIBSHP0010C	1700 x 700mm	180 litres	<b>£352</b>
DIBSHP0012C	1700 x 750mm	180 litres	<b>£469</b>
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

# Single end baths



**PIERSON BATH**

2 tap hole  
 1700 x 700mm  
 Capacity 180 litres  
 DIBRP2032 **£224**

*Supercast®*

0 tap hole  
 1700 x 700mm  
 Capacity 180 litres  
 DIBRP2034 **£502**



*Left hand option shown*

**EASY ACCESS WALK IN BATH**

0 tap hole  
 1690 x 690mm  
 Capacity 200 litres  
 DIBE0002 Left hand  
 DIBE0004 Right hand  
**£4,490**



Easy Access Bath End Panel

DIBP0044 **£315**

\* Bath, front panel and waste included.  
 Please note tap holes are not pre-drilled.  
 VAT relief on this product where appropriate to claim back.



**EUROWA STEEL BATH**

2 tap hole  
 DIBRP2024 1700 x 700mm 131 litres **£379**  
 DIBRP2026 1600 x 700mm 142 litres **£381**  
 DIBRP2028 1500 x 700mm 162 litres **£383**

Capacity



Please note the fitting of an acrylic front panel with a steel bath may require a wooden support frame.



**STEEL BATH WITH GRIPS AND ANTI-SLIP**

2 tap hole  
 1700 x 700mm  
 Capacity 162 litres  
 DIBRP2030 **£461**



Please note the fitting of an acrylic front panel with a steel bath may require a wooden support frame.



**KISMET BATH**

0 tap hole

1700 x 740mm

Capacity 172 litres

(491mm at narrow end.

Taps would mount at the narrow end)

DIBRP0064 Left hand

DIBRP0066 Right hand

**£346**

DIBP0276 Front panel

**£144**

DIBP0278 Wide end panel

**£68**

DIBS0092 Space Saver Bath Screen

**£245**



**OCALA BATH**

0 tap hole

1700 x 750mm

Capacity 192 litres

DIBSHP0030 **£341**

**OCALA SHOWER BATH**

Add any bath screen,  
see pages 146-153.



*Back to wall baths*



**SANIBEL BACK TO WALL BATH**

0 tap hole

1700 x 750mm

Capacity 205 litres

DIBRP0078 **£443**

Sanibel Panel

DIBP0270 **£261**

*Supercast®*

DIBRP2012C **£603**



*Left hand  
option shown*

**SARASOTA BACK TO WALL CORNER BATH**

0 tap hole

1700 x 725mm

Capacity 195 litres

DIBRP0072 Left Hand **£382**

DIBRP0070 Right Hand **£382**

DIBP0268 Panel **£259**

1500 x 725mm

Capacity 165 litres

DIBRP0074 Left Hand **£382**

DIBRP0076 Right Hand **£382**

DIBP0268 Panel **£259**

# Double end baths



*Navarre double end bath*



**MALONE  
 LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH**

0 tap hole  
 1700 x 750mm  
 Capacity 255 litres  
 DIBRP0080  
**£363**



**MIAMI LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH**

0 tap hole		Capacity	
DIBRP0048	1600 x 750mm	180 litres	<b>£322</b>
DIBRP0050	1700 x 700mm	180 litres	<b>£300</b>
DIBRP0052	1700 x 750mm	190 litres	<b>£310</b>
DIBRP0054	1800 x 800mm	210 litres	<b>£384</b>

*Supercast®*

DIBRP2002C	1700 x 700mm	180 litres	<b>£409</b>
DIBRP2004C	1700 x 750mm	190 litres	<b>£421</b>
DIBRP2006C	1800 x 800mm	210 litres	<b>£493</b>

# Double end baths



## NAVARRE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

	<i>0 tap hole</i>	Capacity	
DIBRP0056	1700 x 700mm	205 litres	<b>£286</b>
DIBRP0058	1700 x 750mm	215 litres	<b>£322</b>
DIBRP0060	1700 x 800mm	225 litres	<b>£355</b>
DIBRP0062	1800 x 800mm	235 litres	<b>£388</b>

## Supercast®

	<i>0 tap hole</i>		
DIBRP2008C	1700 x 700mm	205 litres	<b>£395</b>
DIBRP2010C	1700 x 750mm	215 litres	<b>£432</b>

See page 145 for panels.

# Corner baths



*Right hand option shown*

## MIRAMAR CORNER BATH

	<i>0 tap hole</i>	
	1500 x 950mm	Capacity 180 litres
DIBRP0082	Left hand	
DIBRP0084	Right hand	
		<b>£388</b>

*Offset corner panel plain acrylic*

DIBP0272 **£198**



## TYBEE CORNER BATH

	<i>0 tap hole</i>	
	1350 x 1350mm	Capacity 390 litres
DIBRP0086		
		<b>£522</b>

*Plain corner panel*

DIBP0274 **£257**



# Panels



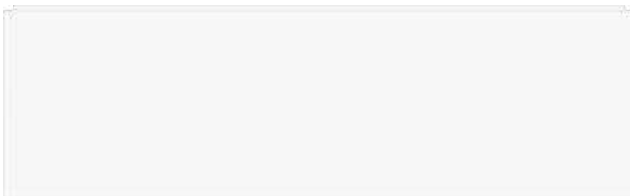
## 1 PIECE PANEL

1810 x 810mm

DIBP0166 **£443**

Innovative front and end panel manufactured in one single piece, creating a seamless, professional finish every time.

- Universal design can fit single and double end rectangular baths from 1800 x 800 to 1200 x 700mm
- Once trimmed, fits in minutes
- Solid feel once fitted



## ULTRA STRENGTH PANELS

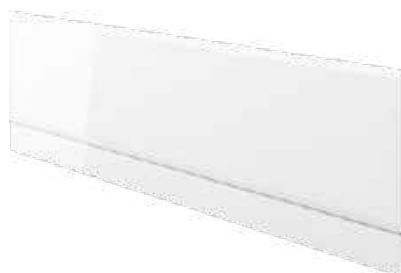
1700mm front panel	DIBP0258	<b>£169</b>
1800mm front panel	DIBP0260	<b>£193</b>
700mm end panel	DIBP0262	<b>£133</b>
750mm end panel	DIBP0264	<b>£144</b>
800mm end panel	DIBP0266	<b>£157</b>

*Volta contemporary  
two piece lacquered gloss panels*

## WHITE GLOSS

Height 450mm to 560mm

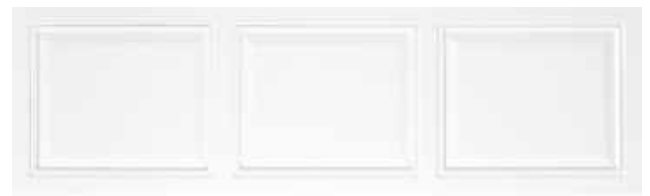
DIBP0254	1700mm Front panel	<b>£150</b>
DIBP0256	700mm End panel	<b>£95</b>



## PLAIN ACRYLIC PANELS

Plain 1500mm front panel	DIBP0106	<b>£57</b>
Plain 1600mm front panel	DIBP0108	<b>£57</b>
Plain 1700mm front panel	DIBP0110	<b>£62</b>
Plain 700/750mm end panel	DIBP0120	<b>£35</b>
Deluxe Plain 1700mm front panel	DIBP0112	<b>£94</b>
Deluxe Plain 1800mm front panel	DIBP0114	<b>£158</b>
Deluxe Plain 700/750mm end panel	DIBP0128	<b>£64</b>
Deluxe Plain 800mm end panel	DIBP0130	<b>£70</b>

Deluxe plain panels are thicker material than plain panels.



## TUDOR ACRYLIC PANELS

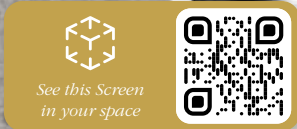
1700mm front panel	DIBP0116	<b>£103</b>
700mm end panel	DIBP0132	<b>£63</b>
750mm end panel	DIBP0134	<b>£63</b>



# Bath screens

## SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot



<b>CHROME</b>	DIBS0086	<b>£175</b>
<b>MATT BLACK</b>	DIBS0112	<b>£185</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRASS</b>	DIBS0132	<b>£195</b>
<b>BRUSHED BRONZE</b>	DIBS0134	<b>£195</b>

*New*



# *Bath screens*

## **SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN BLACK FRAMED**

DIBS0114 **£195**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Contemporary matt black frame with 'crittall style' detail



# Bath screens



**SINGLE CURVED  
BATH SCREEN**  
DIBS0090 **£170**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile



**HINGED STRAIGHT  
BATH SCREEN**  
DIBS0096 **£269**

- 8mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 90° opening
- Modern square profile



**FRAMED FOUR FOLD  
BATH SCREEN**  
DIBS0102 **£180**

- 4mm glass
- 1400mm high
- Easy clean glass
- Folds flat to wall to give greater access



**SINGLE STRAIGHT  
BATH SCREEN  
WITH RAIL**  
DIBS0088 **£185**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



**TWO PANEL FOLDING  
 BATH SCREEN**

With rail and shelves

DIBS0098 **£290**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° degree pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail
- Shelving for convenient storage



**SPACE SAVER  
 BATH SCREEN**

Designed for Kismet baths

DIBS0092 **£245**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Handle doubles up as a practical towel rail



**L SHAPE  
 BATH SCREEN**

Designed for L shape shower bath

DIBS0094 **£257**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



**P SHAPE  
 BATH SCREEN**

Designed for P shape shower bath

DIBS0100 **£190**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



## SINGLE FIXED SQUARE BATH SCREEN

DIBS0010    **£205**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Frameless square fixed screen
- Reversible



## SINGLE CURVED BATH SCREEN

DIBS0012    **£280**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Frameless square screen
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible



## SINGLE SQUARE BATH SCREEN

DIBS0014    **£320**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Frameless square screen
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Reversible





### TWO PANEL CURVED BATH SCREEN

DIBS0068 **£760**

- W1150 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Towel rail and two shelves
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- 350mm Fixed Panel with 800mm Moving Panel
- Reversible



### TWO PANEL CURVED FOLDING BATH SCREEN

DIBS0016 **£445**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- 400mm Fixed Panel with 500mm Folding Panel
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible



### TWO PANEL SQUARE FOLDING BATH SCREEN

DIBS0018 **£445**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- 400mm Fixed Panel with 500mm Folding Panel
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible



# BATHSCREENS

Created by  
**MERLYN**  
SHOWERING



## FOUR FOLD BATH SCREEN

DIBS0020 **£530**

- W850 x H1400mm
- 4mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Concealed Fixings
- 4 Moving Panels 200mm wide each
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Neatly folds away flush to wall
- Reversible



## CURTAIN RAIL BATH SCREEN

DIBS0022 **£365**

- W300 x H1550mm incl. rail
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Curtain Rail size 1400mm x 800mm
- Concealed Fixings
- Reversible



## HINGED SQUARE BATH SCREEN

DIBS0024 **£720**

- W850 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Frameless Chrome Hinged Moving Panel
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Reversible







*Left hand option shown*

### TWO PANEL HINGED BATH SCREEN

DIBS0026 - LH **£860**

DIBS0028 - RH **£860**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- 180 degree hinged moving panel
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism
- Left or right handed
- 500mm Fixed Panel and 400mm Moving Panel



### TWO PANEL FOLDING HINGED BATH SCREEN

DIBS0030 **£860**

- W1100 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Designer Chrome Hinges
- Neatly folds away flush to the wall
- Reversible



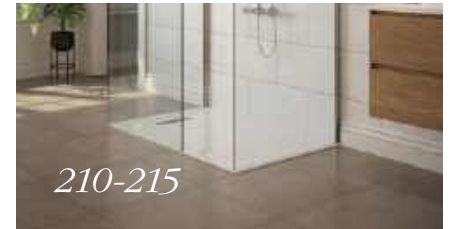
### THREE PANEL FOLDING HINGED BATH SCREEN

DIBS0032 **£1,080**

- W1400 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Concealed Fixings
- Designer Chrome Hinges
- Neatly folds away flush to the wall
- Reversible







Shower enclosures now feature in most new bathrooms and have developed to become an integral part of defining the overall style of the bathroom.

With a wide range of shapes and sizes on offer, your new bathroom design will be greatly enhanced with the addition of a stylish enclosure.

the *enclosure*  
collection 154-209

- 158-161** Brushed Bronze wetroom panels
- 162-165** Brushed Brass wetroom panels
- 166-171** Matt Black wetroom panels
- 172-176** Chrome wetroom panels
- 177** Easy Care accessories
- 178-201** RefleXion enclosures
- 202-203** Merlyn wetroom panels
- 204-209** Merlyn enclosures

the *tray*  
collection 210-215

- 210** RefleXion Slate Grey trays
- 211** RefleXion Linear Ultraslim trays
- 212-213** RefleXion Anti-Slip Ultraslim trays
- 214** RefleXion Designer Ultraslim trays
- 215** RefleXion Low Profile trays

# REFLEXION

SHOWER ENCLOSURES



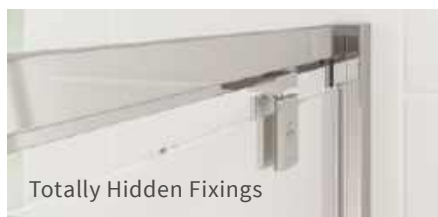
## REFLEXION

*Shower Blade*  
*Stainless Steel*

Ideal to help keep your enclosure sparkling, comes with a suction cup hook so you can keep it close to hand.

**£27** DIEA0030

# time for *RefleXion*



*Designed to complement your personal style*

Whether you are doing a complete bathroom refit, creating a new en-suite or updating an existing bathroom, our enclosures are completely versatile in their appearance, shape and size.



*Safe and strong as standard*

All REFLEXION enclosures are made from high quality materials and components to give you the ideal, personalised shower experience for years to come.



*RefleXion Care*

All REFLEXION enclosures come with a lifetime guarantee for peace of mind. When choosing a REFLEXION enclosure you can be assured we have a genuine commitment to service, spares and aftercare.

	REFLEXION ICONIX	REFLEXION FLEX	REFLEXION CLASSIX
GLASS THICKNESS	8mm	8mm doors / 6mm panels	6mm
HEIGHT OF RANGE	2000mm <small>Chrome and brushed brass wetroom panels are 1950mm</small>	1900mm <small>Wetrooms are 1950mm</small>	1850mm
ADJUSTMENT TOLERANCE <i>(per profile)</i>	20mm	20mm	20mm
HANDLE INSIDE/OUT	Quality zinc alloy double handle	Quality zinc alloy single handle with internal knob	Quality bar handle with internal knob
EASY CLEAN GLASS COATING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ROLLER TYPE	Triple metal rollers on slider. Double metal on quadrants.	Double metal rollers	Double metal rollers
EN14428 EUROPEAN STANDARD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
LIFETIME GUARANTEE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ENCLOSURE TYPES IN THE RANGE	Wetrooms sliding door, hinge door, quadrants, offset quadrant <small>(Black, brushed brass &amp; brushed bronze frames available on selected styles)</small>	Wetrooms, sliding door, pivot door, quadrants, offset quadrants	Sliding door, pivot door, inifold door, bifold door, corner entry, quadrants, offset quadrants <small>(Black &amp; brushed brass frames available on selected styles)</small>

New

# Wetroom Panels Fluted Glass, Brushed Bronze Profile



Totally on trend fluted glass combined with stunning brushed bronze profiles; perfection!



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Ultra clear fluted glass



Wetroom panel shown

New

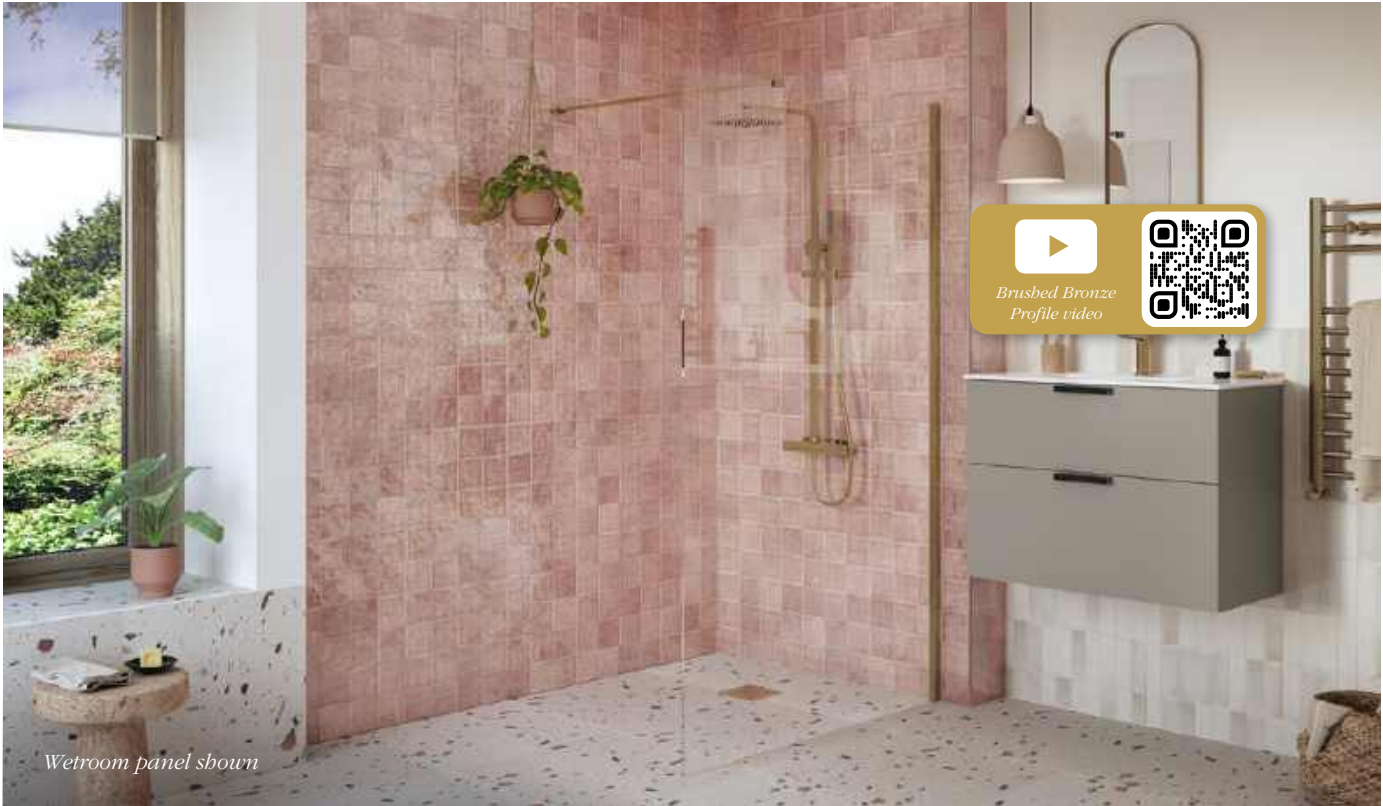
# Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Brushed Bronze Profile



Creates a stunning centrepiece in any bathroom.

-  1950mm high
-  Wetroom compatible
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Concealed fixings
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  Power shower compatible
-  Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

New

# Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Brushed Bronze Profile and Splash Panel



Why not add in a 300mm rotating panel, designed to control splashes in your bathroom.



1950mm high



8mm toughened safety glass



Concealed fixings



Power shower compatible



Wetroom compatible



Adjustment for out of true walls



Easy Clean glass treatment



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with splash panel shown





## Brushed Bronze Wetroom Specifications



### Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/ Brushed Bronze

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	DIEWP8070	<b>£400</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9068	<b>£430</b>	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1068	<b>£455</b>	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1256	<b>£500</b>	1180 - 1200

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIEWP8072	<b>£400</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9070	<b>£430</b>	880 - 900



### Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/ Brushed Bronze

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm	DIEWP5032	<b>£235</b>	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7024	<b>£240</b>	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7626	<b>£247</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8066	<b>£250</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9064	<b>£260</b>	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1066	<b>£280</b>	980 - 1000
1100mm	DIEWP1106	<b>£300</b>	1080 - 1100
1200mm	DIEWP1254	<b>£320</b>	1180 - 1200
1400mm	DIEWP1420	<b>£360</b>	1380 - 1400

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

500mm	DIEWP5034	<b>£250</b>	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7026	<b>£255</b>	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7628	<b>£260</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8068	<b>£265</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9066	<b>£275</b>	880 - 900



### Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Brushed Bronze\*

300mm	DIEWP3008	<b>£199</b>
-------	-----------	-------------

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.

\* Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.

# Wetroom Panels Fluted Glass, Brushed Brass Profile



Luxury wetroom panels with soft fluted glass and a stunning brushed brass profile.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Ultra clear fluted glass



Wetroom panel shown



Fluted glass panel video

# Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Brushed Brass Profile



Creates a stunning centrepiece in any bathroom.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible

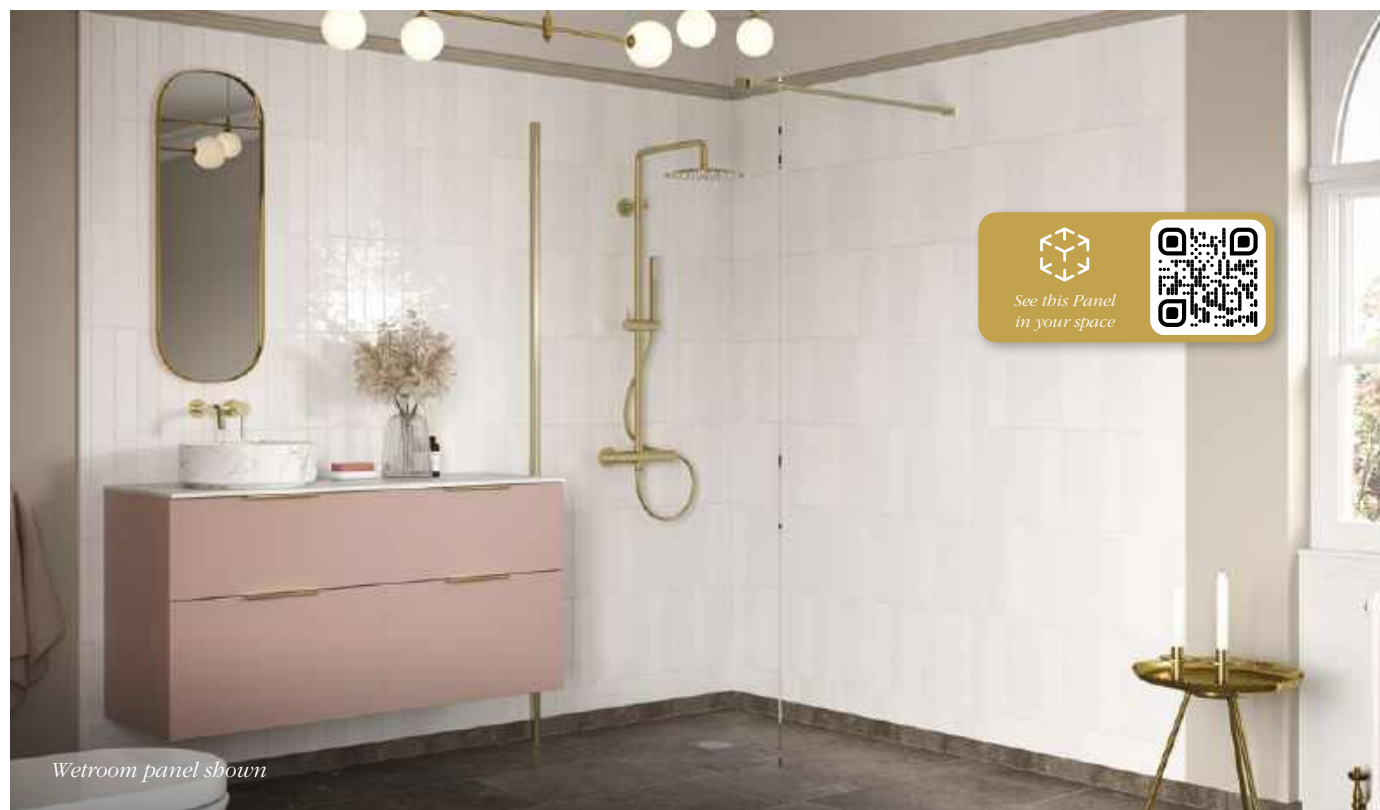


Approved



Wetroom panel with side panel shown

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel shown

See this Panel in your space

Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

# Wetroom Panels

## Clear Glass, Brushed Brass Profile and Splash Panel



Why not add in a 300mm rotating panel, designed to control splashes in your bathroom.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved



Wetroom panel, splash panel & side panel shown

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with splash panel shown



## Brushed Brass Wetroom Specifications



### Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/ Brushed Brass

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL	
800mm	DIEWP8062	<b>£400</b>	780 - 800	800mm	DIEWP8064 <b>£400</b> 780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9060	<b>£430</b>	880 - 900	900mm	DIEWP9062 <b>£430</b> 880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1064	<b>£455</b>	980 - 1000		
1200mm	DIEWP1252	<b>£500</b>	1180 - 1200		



### Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/ Brushed Brass

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL	
500mm	DIEWP5028	<b>£235</b>	480 - 500	500mm	DIEWP5030 <b>£250</b> 480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7020	<b>£240</b>	680 - 700	700mm	DIEWP7022 <b>£255</b> 680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7622	<b>£247</b>	740 - 760	760mm	DIEWP7624 <b>£260</b> 740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8050	<b>£250</b>	780 - 800	800mm	DIEWP8052 <b>£265</b> 780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9048	<b>£260</b>	880 - 900	900mm	DIEWP9050 <b>£275</b> 880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1058	<b>£280</b>	980 - 1000		
<b>New</b> 1100mm	DIEWP1112	<b>£300</b>	1080 - 1100		
1200mm	DIEWP1246	<b>£320</b>	1180 - 1200		
1400mm	DIEWP1418	<b>£360</b>	1380 - 1400		



### Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Brushed Brass\*

300mm	DIEWP3006	<b>£199</b>
-------	-----------	-------------

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.

\* Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.

# Wetroom Panels

## Fluted Glass, Black Profile



Luxury wetroom panels with soft fluted glass and a contemporary black profile.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Ultra clear fluted glass



Wetroom panel shown



## *Wetroom Panel Black Leaf Design*

Make a real style statement with this ultra hip botanical trend that will allow you to create a breathtaking bathroom space.



2000mm high



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

# Wetroom Panels

## Black Framed Design

Taking inspiration from the popular crittall style windows, our black framed enclosures give a contemporary look.



2000mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Wetroom panel shown



# Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Black Profile



Luxury wetroom panels with stunning matt black profiles.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Wetroom panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

# Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Black Profile and Splash Panel



Combine our clear glass wetroom panels with a rotating panel designed to control splashes in your bathroom.

- 1950mm high
- Wetroom compatible
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Concealed fixings
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- Power shower compatible
- Approved



Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.





## Black Wetroom Specifications



### Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/Black

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	DIEWP8058	<b>£360</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9056	<b>£390</b>	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1062	<b>£415</b>	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1250	<b>£460</b>	1180 - 1200

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIEWP8060	<b>£360</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9058	<b>£390</b>	880 - 900



### Wetroom Panel Black Leaf

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
1200mm	DIEWP1234	<b>£805</b>	1180 - 1200



### Wetroom Panel Black Framed

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
1000mm	DIEWP1046	<b>£425</b>	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1230	<b>£485</b>	1180 - 1200

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

760mm	DIEWP7610	<b>£325</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8034	<b>£365</b>	780 - 800



### Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/ Black

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm	DIEWP5024	<b>£225</b>	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7016	<b>£230</b>	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7618	<b>£235</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8046	<b>£240</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9044	<b>£250</b>	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1056	<b>£270</b>	980 - 1000
<b>New</b> 1100mm	DIEWP1110	<b>£290</b>	1080 - 1100
1200mm	DIEWP1244	<b>£310</b>	1180 - 1200
1400mm	DIEWP1416	<b>£350</b>	1380 - 1400

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

500mm	DIEWP5026	<b>£235</b>	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7018	<b>£240</b>	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7620	<b>£245</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8048	<b>£250</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9046	<b>£260</b>	880 - 900



### Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Black\*

300mm	DIEWP3004	<b>£185</b>
-------	-----------	-------------

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.

\* Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass, leaf design & framed panels.

# Wetroom Panels Fluted Glass, Chrome Profile



Luxury wetroom panels with soft fluted glass and a chrome profile.

-  1950mm high
-  Wetroom compatible
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Concealed fixings
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  Power shower compatible
-  Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



# Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Chrome Profile



The ultimate in wetroom styling, cutting edge design, a single wetroom panel or team with a side panel.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Wetroom panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

# Wetroom Panel

## Clear Glass, Chrome Profile

### Floor to Ceiling Post



To give a contemporary clean look,  
use our floor to ceiling pole.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Power shower compatible



UK CA Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with floor to ceiling pole

## Wetroom Panels Chrome Profile with Rotate Panel or Splash Panel

Our minimalist design walk-in enclosure, with the addition of either a 300mm rotating panel with full hinge or a 300mm splash panel, both designed to control splashes in your bathroom.



Wetroom panel with 300mm rotatable return shown



Wetroom panel with 300mm rotatable return and a side panel shown



Wetroom panel with splash panel shown



Wetroom panel with splash panel and a side panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

## Specifications



### Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/Chrome

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	DIEWP8054	<b>£340</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9052	<b>£370</b>	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1060	<b>£395</b>	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1248	<b>£440</b>	1180 - 1200

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIEWP8056	<b>£340</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9054	<b>£370</b>	880 - 900



### Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/Chrome Profile and support bar

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm*	DIEWP5020	<b>£215</b>	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7012	<b>£220</b>	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7614	<b>£225</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8042	<b>£230</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9040	<b>£240</b>	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1054	<b>£260</b>	980 - 1000
<b>New</b> 1100mm	DIEWP1108	<b>£280</b>	1080 - 1100
1200mm	DIEWP1242	<b>£300</b>	1180 - 1200
1400mm	DIEWP1414	<b>£340</b>	1380 - 1400

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

500mm*	DIEWP5022	<b>£225</b>	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7014	<b>£230</b>	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7616	<b>£235</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8044	<b>£240</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9042	<b>£250</b>	880 - 900



### Optional 8mm Full Hinge Rotatable Panel† Chrome

300mm	DIED0004	<b>£175</b>
-------	----------	-------------



### Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Chrome^

300mm	DIEWP3002	<b>£175</b>
-------	-----------	-------------



### Wetroom Panel Chrome Profile and floor to ceiling pole

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm*	DIEWP5018	<b>£215</b>	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7010	<b>£220</b>	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7612	<b>£225</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8036	<b>£230</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9034	<b>£240</b>	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1050	<b>£260</b>	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1236	<b>£300</b>	1180 - 1200
1400mm	DIEWP1412	<b>£340</b>	1380 - 1400

\* Recommended for wetroom installations.

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.

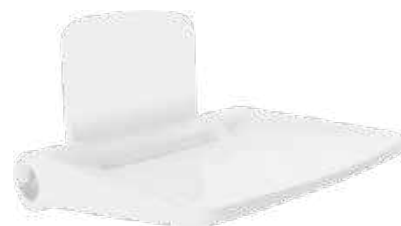
^ Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass.





## Easy Care Accessories

Use any of our wetroom panels with bathroom rails and shower seats to make a strong designer statement in a bathroom suitable for all ages.



### SHOWER SEAT

Max weight 200kg

White DIEA0050 **£125**

Black DIEA0052 **£125**

Our designer accessories make wet spaces safe, more accessible and are designed for use by all.

All our accessible products are made to a high specification to ensure they remain safe with use.



### ANGLED BATHROOM RAIL 475MM

W475 x H200 x D110mm

Brass construction

Chrome DIAC0148 **£140**

Matt Black DIAC0194 **£140**

Brushed Brass DIAC0188 **£155**



### STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 330MM

W330 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

Chrome DIAC0150 **£130**

Matt Black DIAC0196 **£130**

Brushed Brass DIAC0190 **£150**

### STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 640MM

W640 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

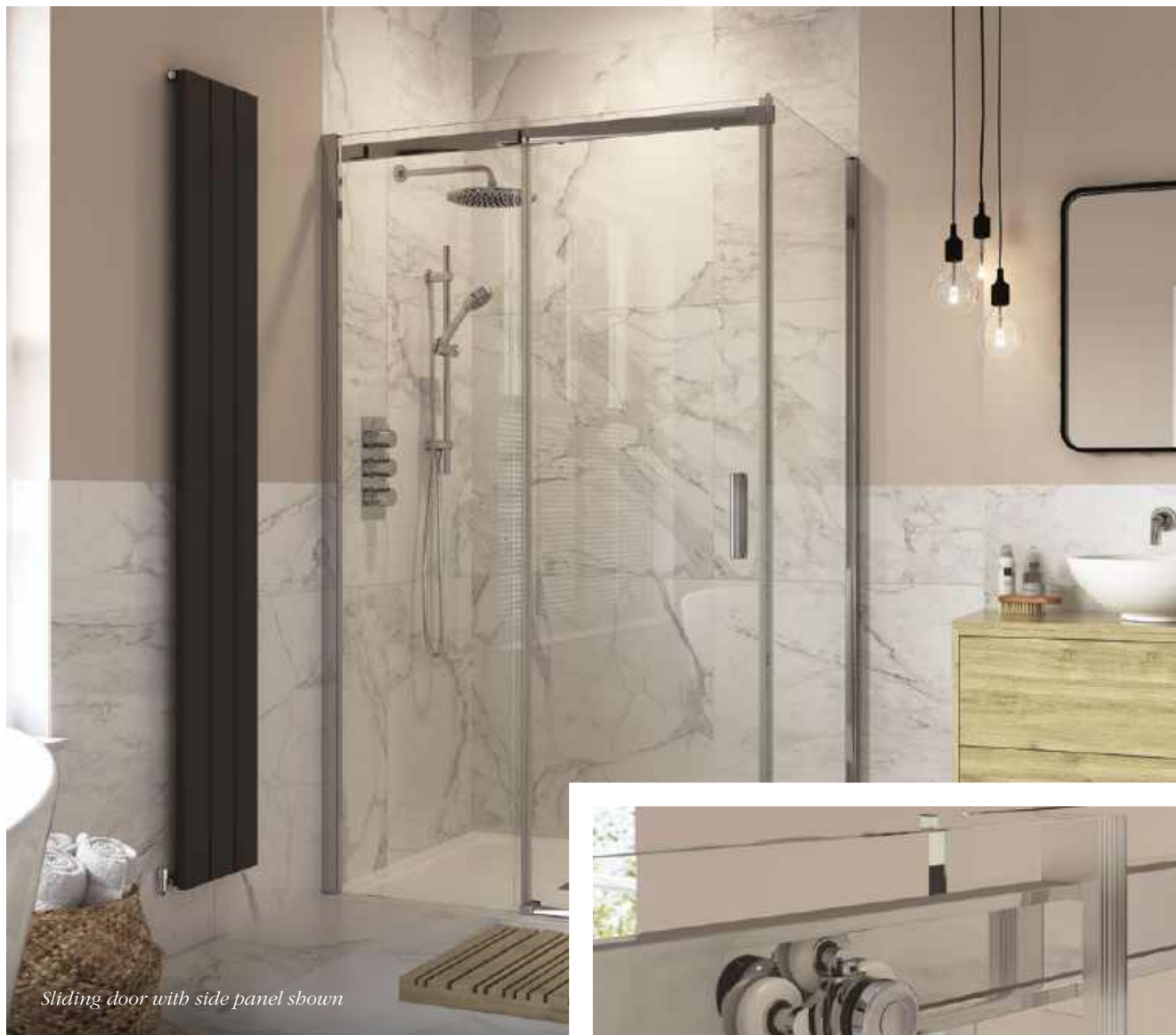
Chrome DIAC0152 **£160**

Matt Black DIAC0198 **£160**

Brushed Brass DIAC0192 **£185**

REFLEXION  
ICONIX





Sliding door with side panel shown



Triple rollers for ultra smooth opening

## Sliding Door

This ultra smooth semi framed slider is a modern twist on a popular design.



2000mm high



Slide door opening



Wetroom compatible



Approved



8mm toughened safety glass



Totally hidden fixings



Adjustment for out of true walls

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Double handle inside and out



Power shower compatible



Easy Clean glass treatment



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

Please note: when fitting with a side panel the door needs to close against the side panel as shown in the image.

# Hinge Door

Robust durable hinges support 8mm glass to allow anyone to achieve a minimal look.



-  2000mm high
-  Power shower compatible
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Double handle inside and out
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Hinge door opening
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  Totally hidden fixings
-   Approved

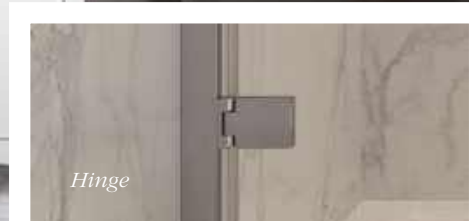


Hinge door with side panel shown

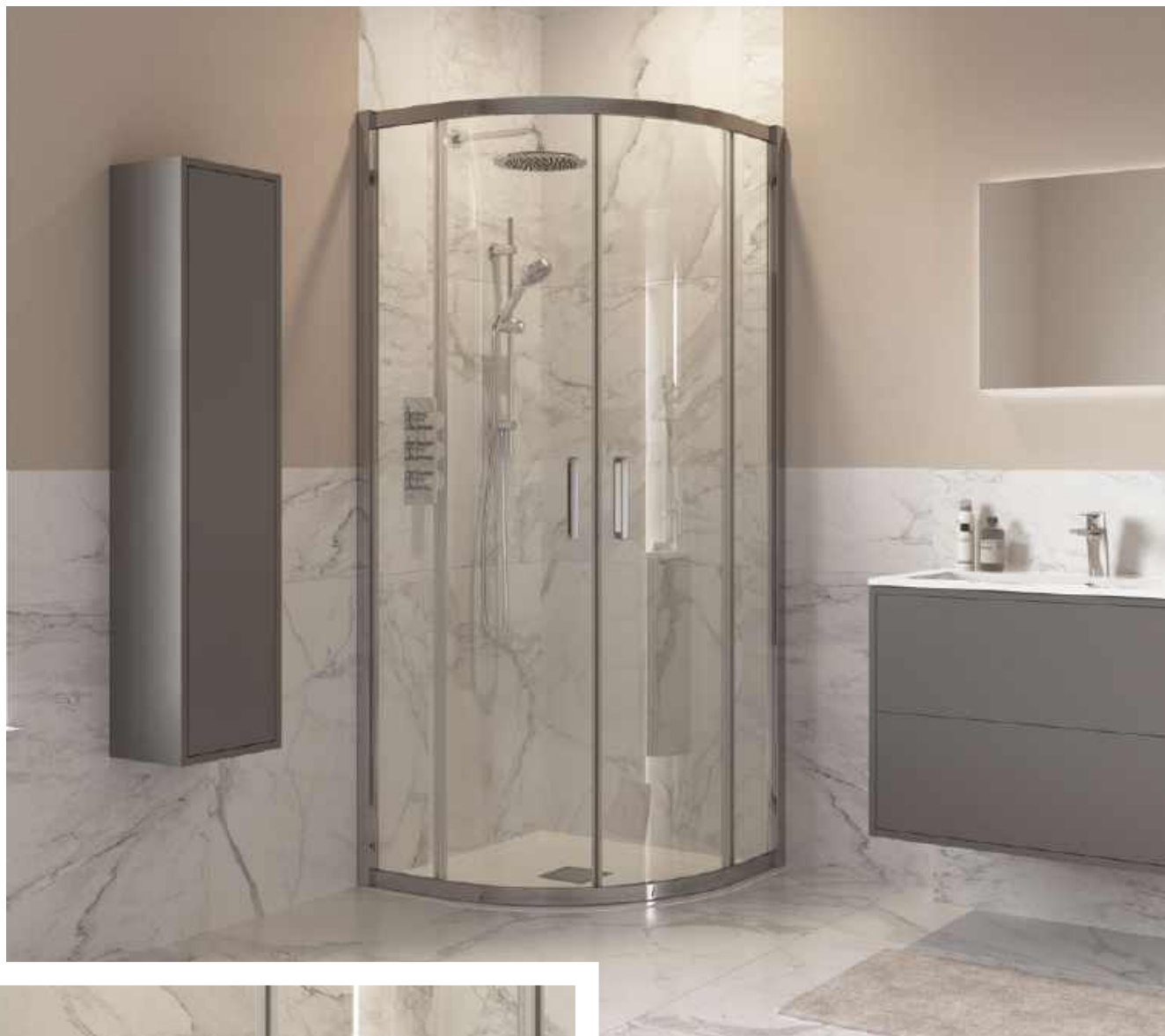
Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Hinge door shown in a recess



Hinge



*Double handle inside and out*

## *2 Door Quadrant*

Beautifully curved glass doors and double rollers effortlessly support a smooth opening.



*Quick release rollers*



*Slide door opening*




Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

## 2 Door Offset Quadrant

A more spacious design than the Quadrant yet still tucks neatly away in the corner.



-  2000mm high
-  Wetroom compatible
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Quick release rollers
-  Double handle inside and out
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Slide door opening
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  Totally hidden fixings
-   Approved
-  Power shower compatible



Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.





## Specifications



### Hinge Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
			Corner Application	Recess Application	
760mm	DIEH7604	<b>£549</b>	730 - 750	728 - 768	620
800mm	DIEH8004	<b>£551</b>	770 - 790	768 - 808	660
900mm	DIEH9006	<b>£583</b>	870 - 890	868 - 908	760

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL FOR HINGE DOOR

800mm	DIED8044	<b>£331</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9040	<b>£349</b>	870 - 890



### 2 Door Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
			Corner Application	Recess Application	
800mm	DIEQ8044	<b>£658</b>	770 - 790 x 770 - 790		400
900mm	DIEQ9086	<b>£718</b>	870 - 890 x 870 - 890		528



### 2 Door Offset Quadrant

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
			Corner Application	Recess Application	
1000 x 800mm	DIEOP1062	<b>£786</b>	970 - 990 x 770 - 790		470
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1247	<b>£846</b>	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890		528



### Sliding Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
			Corner Application	Recess Application	
1000mm	DIES1028	<b>£492</b>	970 - 990	972 - 992	370
1100mm	DIES1130	<b>£562</b>	1070 - 1090	1072 - 1092	420
1200mm	DIES1254	<b>£602</b>	1170 - 1190	1172 - 1192	480
1400mm	DIESP1436	<b>£737</b>	1370 - 1390	1379 - 1392	580
1500mm	DIESP1522	<b>£783</b>	1470 - 1490	1472 - 1492	600
1700mm	DIESP1722	<b>£805</b>	1670 - 1690	1672 - 1692	615

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL FOR SLIDING DOOR

700mm	DIED7022	<b>£307</b>	675 - 695
760mm	DIED7634	<b>£289</b>	735 - 755
800mm	DIED8042	<b>£327</b>	775 - 795
900mm	DIED9038	<b>£347</b>	875 - 895



1900mm high



Wetroom compatible



6/8mm toughened safety glass\*



Adjustment for out of true walls



Totally hidden fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

## Sliding Door

A design that gives you a luxurious showering area but does not demand a lot of valuable space.



Slide door opening

\* 8mm safety glass doors, 6mm panels



Sliding door with side panel shown



Sliding door shown in a recess





*Pivot door shown in a recess*



*Pivot door with side panel shown*

## *Pivot Door*

A stylish twist on a classic design that fits perfectly in any modern bathroom, giving the advantage of full extent wider access.



*Pivot door opening*



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

## 2 Door Quadrant

A winning design that gives you a spacious showering area whilst tucking neatly away in a corner of the room, with 2 door access.



- 1900mm high
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- 6/8mm toughened safety glass\*
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- Slide door opening
- 550mm Quadrant radius
- Totally hidden fixings
- Quick release rollers
- Power shower compatible
- CE UKCA Approved
- Wetroom compatible



RefleXion Flex quadrants quick release rollers for easy cleaning

\* 8mm safety glass doors, 6mm panels



2 door quadrant shown



*1 door quadrant shown*

## *1 Door Quadrant*

A winning design that gives you a spacious showering area whilst tucking neatly away in a corner of the room, with single door access.

Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.



# 1 Door Offset Quadrant

Provides all the compact versatility of a corner installation with the added convenience of more space. Quality single sliding doors ensure the smoothest glide possible.

-  1900mm high
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  6/8mm toughened safety glass\*
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  Slide door opening
-  550mm Quadrant radius
-  Totally hidden fixings
-  Quick release rollers
-  Power shower compatible
-  CE UKCA Approved
-  Wetroom compatible

\* 8mm safety glass doors, 6mm panels



RefleXion Flex quadrants quick release rollers for easy cleaning



1 door offset quadrant shown



2 door offset quadrant shown

## 2 Door Offset Quadrant

Provides all the compact versatility of a corner installation with the added convenience of more space. Quality double sliding doors ensure the smoothest glide possible.



8mm Doors  
6mm panels

Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.



## Specifications



### Sliding Door

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)	
		Corner Application	Recess Application		
1000mm	DIES1026	<b>£446</b>	970 - 990	968 - 1008	390
1100mm	DIES1128	<b>£461</b>	1070 - 1090	1068 - 1108	440
1200mm	DIES1258	<b>£489</b>	1170 - 1190	1168 - 1208	490
1400mm	DIES1428	<b>£500</b>	1370 - 1390	1368 - 1408	590
1500mm	DIES1516	<b>£517</b>	1470 - 1490	1465 - 1508	630
1700mm	DIES1724	<b>£564</b>	1670 - 1690	1668 - 1708	650

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

760mm	DIED7640	<b>£258</b>	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8048	<b>£270</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9044	<b>£281</b>	870 - 890



### Pivot Door

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)	
		Corner Application	Recess Application		
760mm	DIEP7620	<b>£373</b>	730 - 750	728 - 768	460
800mm	DIEP8020	<b>£398</b>	770 - 790	768 - 808	500
900mm	DIEP9020	<b>£419</b>	870 - 890	868 - 908	600

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

760mm	DIED7640	<b>£258</b>	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8048	<b>£270</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9044	<b>£281</b>	870 - 890



### 2 Door Quadrant Enclosure

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8052	<b>£503</b>	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	
900mm	DIEQ9088	<b>£509</b>	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	535
1000mm	DIEQ1014	<b>£571</b>	970 - 990 x 970 - 990	535



## Specifications



### 1 Door Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8048	<b>£550</b>	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	430
900mm	DIEQ9084	<b>£587</b>	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	475



### 1 Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1034	<b>£590</b>	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	430
1200 x 800mm	DIEOP1244	<b>£904</b>	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	430
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1249	<b>£945</b>	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	475



### 2 Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Door Opening (mm)
900 x 760mm	DIEO9026	<b>£550</b>	870 - 890 x 730 - 750	440
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1038	<b>£533</b>	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	475
1200 x 800mm	DIEO1256	<b>£601</b>	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	475
1200 x 900mm	DIEO1264	<b>£627</b>	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	535

# REFLEXION CLASSIX

-  1850mm high
-  Concealed fixings
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  CE UKCA Approved
-  6mm toughened safety glass
-  Power shower compatible
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Quick release rollers

## Sliding Door Brushed Brass Profile

Also available in a stunning brushed brass finish, allowing you to coordinate with other brass tones in your bathroom.

 Slide door opening

**5 year  
GUARANTEE**  
on brushed brass  
enclosures



Sliding door shown in a recess



Sliding door with side panel shown



## Sliding Door Black Profile

The same quality and style as our chrome sliding door, but in a contemporary matt black finish.



## Sliding Door

Perfect for smaller areas as they maximise the space inside and outside your shower.



# REFLEXION CLASSIX



- 1850mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Wetroom compatible
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- CE
- UKCA Approved
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Quick release rollers

## Pivot Door

Our pivot doors give the optimum advantage of wider access whilst offering the reassurance of stability.



## Infold Door

With a smooth opening and closing mechanism, the infold slides into the enclosure to take up less space in the room - perfect for compact spaces.



*Infold enclosure*



1850mm high



Adjustment for  
out of true walls



Power shower  
compatible



Approved



Concealed  
fixings



Easy Clean  
glass treatment



Wetroom  
compatible

## Bifold Door

An excellent space saving solution, opening into the showering space instead of outwards.



5mm toughened  
safety glass



Bifold  
door opening



*Bifold door with side panel shown*



*Bifold door shown in a recess*



Browse our  
full range of  
complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

# REFLEXION

## CLASSIX




-  1850mm high
-  Concealed fixings
-  6mm toughened safety glass
-  Power shower compatible
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Quick release rollers
-   Approved



Corner entry

## Corner Entry

The space saving corner entry is the perfect solution for compact bathrooms when space is at a premium.

-  Quick release rollers
-  6mm toughened safety glass
-  Slide door opening



Classix corner entry quick release bottom rollers for easy cleaning

## 2 Door Quadrant

Our sliding door Quadrants give the smoothest glide possible and boast a quick release mechanism which makes them easier to clean.



1850mm high



Concealed fixings



Wetroom compatible



Easy Clean glass treatment



Slide door opening



6mm toughened safety glass



Power shower compatible



Adjustment for out of true walls



Quick release rollers



550mm Quadrant radius



Approved



Brass 2 door quadrant



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

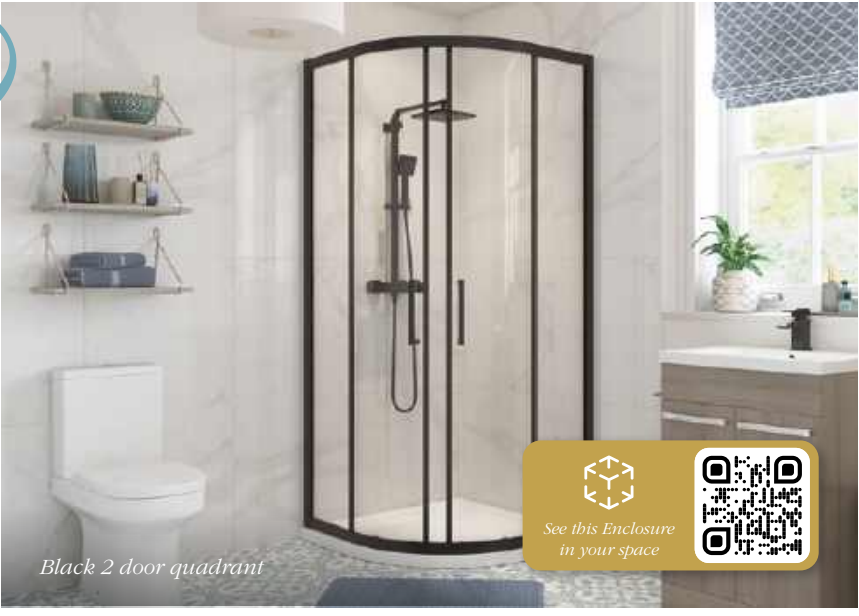
# REFLEXION CLASSIX

- 1850mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Wetroom compatible
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- Quick release rollers
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Slide door opening
- 550mm Quadrant radius
- Approved

## 2 Door Quadrant Black

**5 year GUARANTEE**  
on black enclosures

With the same quality specification as our chrome model, the matt black frame offers a more contemporary feel.

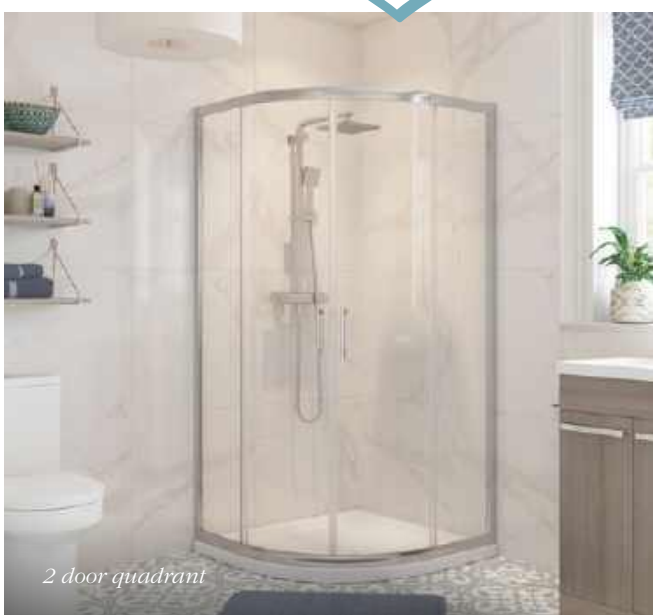


Black 2 door quadrant

See this Enclosure in your space

## 2 Door Quadrant

**Lifetime GUARANTEE**  
on Reflexion Enclosures



2 door quadrant



Classix quadrants quick release bottom rollers for easy cleaning

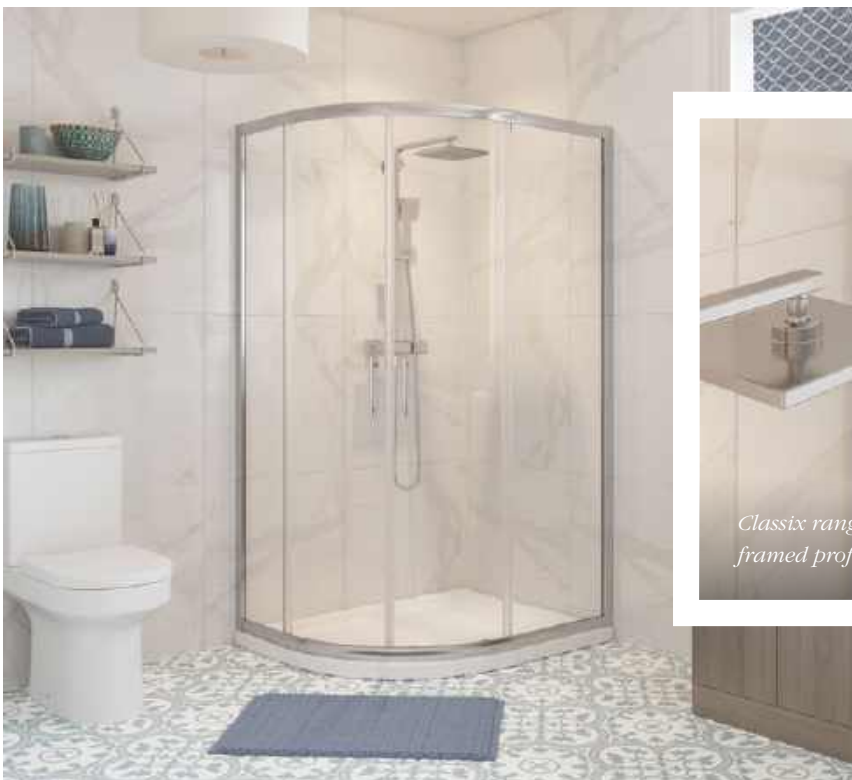
## 1 Door Quadrant

Our sliding door Quadrants give the smoothest glide possible and boast a quick release mechanism which makes them easier to clean.



## 2 Door Offset Quadrant

Our sliding door Quadrants give the smoothest glide possible and boast a quick release mechanism which makes them easier to clean.



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.



# Specifications



## Sliding Door Chrome

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
			Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1024	<b>£317</b>	970 - 990	970 - 1010	390
1100mm	DIES1126	<b>£327</b>	1070 - 1090	1070 - 1110	440
1200mm	DIES1256	<b>£334</b>	1170 - 1190	1170 - 1210	490
1400mm	DIES1426	<b>£355</b>	1370 - 1390	1370 - 1410	590
1500mm	DIES1514	<b>£361</b>	1470 - 1490	1470 - 1510	640
1600mm	DIES1610	<b>£371</b>	1570 - 1590	1570 - 1610	690
1700mm	DIES1722	<b>£394</b>	1670 - 1690	1670 - 1710	740

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	DIED7026	<b>£186</b>	670 - 690	800mm	DIED8046	<b>£198</b>	770 - 790
760mm	DIED7638	<b>£192</b>	730 - 750	900mm	DIED9042	<b>£219</b>	870 - 890



## Sliding Door Black

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
			Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1030	<b>£300</b>	970 - 990	970 - 1010	390
1200mm	DIES1260	<b>£366</b>	1170 - 1190	1170 - 1210	490
1500mm	DIES1520	<b>£467</b>	1470 - 1490	1470 - 1510	640

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIED8052	<b>£251</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9048	<b>£263</b>	870 - 890



## Sliding Door Brushed Brass

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
			Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1034	<b>£327</b>	970 - 990	970 - 1010	390
1200mm	DIES1264	<b>£378</b>	1170 - 1190	1170 - 1210	490

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

760mm	DIED7644	<b>£253</b>	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8054	<b>£263</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9050	<b>£274</b>	870 - 890



## Pivot Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
			Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
700mm	DIEP7010	<b>£261</b>	670 - 690	670 - 710	450
760mm	DIEP7622	<b>£282</b>	730 - 750	730 - 770	460
800mm	DIEP8022	<b>£294</b>	770 - 790	770 - 810	500
900mm	DIEP9022	<b>£311</b>	870 - 890	870 - 910	600

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	DIED7026	<b>£186</b>	670 - 690	800mm	DIED8046	<b>£198</b>	770 - 790
760mm	DIED7638	<b>£192</b>	730 - 750	900mm	DIED9042	<b>£219</b>	870 - 890



## Infold Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
			Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEF7604	<b>£340</b>	730 - 750	730 - 770	580
800mm	DIEF8006	<b>£351</b>	770 - 790	770 - 810	620
900mm	DIEF9006	<b>£362</b>	870 - 890	870 - 910	720

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	DIED7026	<b>£186</b>	670 - 690	800mm	DIED8046	<b>£198</b>	770 - 790
760mm	DIED7638	<b>£192</b>	730 - 750	900mm	DIED9042	<b>£219</b>	870 - 890



## Specifications



### Bifold Door

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)	
		Corner Application	Recess Application		
700mm	DIEB7006	<b>£276</b>	670 - 690	670 - 710	450
760mm	DIEB7612	<b>£288</b>	730 - 750	730 - 770	475
800mm	DIEB8012	<b>£320</b>	770 - 790	770 - 810	510
900mm	DIEB9012	<b>£338</b>	870 - 890	870 - 910	590

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	DIED7026	<b>£186</b>	670 - 690	800mm	DIED8046	<b>£198</b>	770 - 790
760mm	DIED7638	<b>£192</b>	730 - 750	900mm	DIED9042	<b>£219</b>	870 - 890



### Corner Entry

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
		Corner Application		
760mm	DIEE7604	<b>£364</b>	730 - 750	400
800mm	DIEE8006	<b>£376</b>	770 - 790	430
900mm	DIEE9006	<b>£386</b>	870 - 890	500



### 2 Door Quadrant Chrome

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8050	<b>£353</b>	770 - 790 x 770 x 790	450
900mm	DIEQ9086	<b>£376</b>	870 - 890 x 870 x 890	580

### 2 Door Quadrant Black

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8054	<b>£431</b>	770 - 790 x 770 x 790	450
900mm	DIEQ9090	<b>£443</b>	870 - 890 x 870 x 890	580

### 2 Door Quadrant Brushed Brass

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8058	<b>£442</b>	770 - 790 x 770 x 790	450
900mm	DIEQ9094	<b>£454</b>	870 - 890 x 870 x 890	580



### 1 Door Quadrant

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8046	<b>£423</b>	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	435
900mm	DIEQ9082	<b>£444</b>	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	480

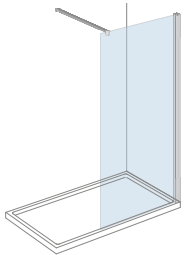


### 2 Door Offset Quadrant

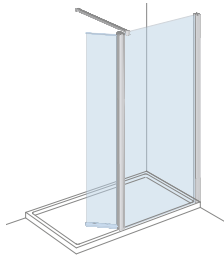
		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
900 x 760mm	DIEO9024	<b>£353</b>	870 - 890 x 730 - 750	470
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1036	<b>£382</b>	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	500
1200 x 800mm	DIEO1254	<b>£474</b>	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	500
1200 x 900mm	DIEO1262	<b>£485</b>	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	540



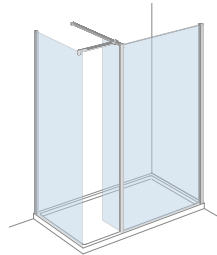
## 6 combinations



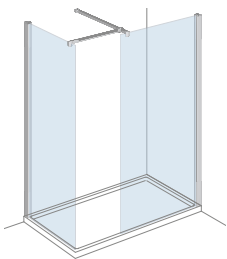
Showerwall



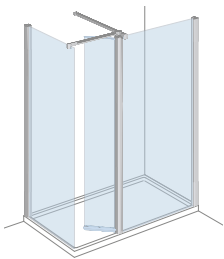
Showerwall  
with Swivel



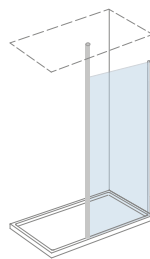
Cube



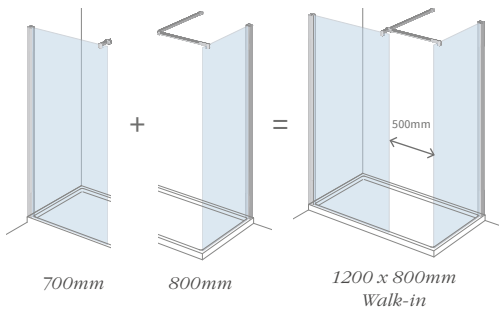
Walk-in



Walk-in  
with Swivel



Showerwall  
with Vertical Pole



## How it works

As you can see from the diagrams on the left there are many combinations that can be made.

If you wanted to make up a walk-in wetroom for an area to fit on to a 1200 x 800mm tray or floor. You pick a 700mm and a 800mm panel, which also includes the recommended 500mm minimum opening for the walk-in. So in order to build up your own ideal wetroom area just choose the panel sizes from the table below.



SIZE		Adjustment (min/max mm)	
700mm	<b>£537</b>	675 - 690	DIEW7002
800mm	<b>£537</b>	775 - 790	DIEW8006
900mm	<b>£537</b>	875 - 890	DIEW9006
1000mm	<b>£580</b>	975 - 990	DIEW1008
1100mm	<b>£625</b>	1075 - 1090	DIEW1104
1200mm	<b>£625</b>	1175 - 1190	DIEW1208
1400mm	<b>£729</b>	1375 - 1390	DIEW1404
300mm Swivel Panel	<b>£307</b>	n/a	DIEW3004
*Vertical Pole	<b>£263</b>	n/a	DIEX0016

### FEATURES



Height: 2015mm  
(including rail)



8mm toughened  
safety glass



Easy clean  
glass coating



Suitable for both  
wetroom floors  
and on shower trays



Comes with 1 metre  
stabilising bar which  
can be cut to fit your space



*Showerwall*



*Showerwall with swivel panel*



*Cube with fixed return panel*



*Walk-in*



*Walk-in with swivel panel*



*Showerwall with vertical pole*



**SUBLIME** Created by  
MERLYN  
SHOWERING



With 8mm glass thickness and an enclosure height of 1900mm, Vivid sublime has been specially selected to offer innovative engineering and the best contemporary design.

SLIDING DOOR			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1022	<b>£1,029</b>	930 - 990	360
1100mm	DIES1122	<b>£1,029</b>	1030 - 1090	410
1200mm	DIES1250	<b>£1,029</b>	1130 - 1190	460
1400mm	DIESP1430	<b>£1,330</b>	1330 - 1390	560
1700mm	DIESP1716	<b>£1,377</b>	1630 - 1690	560

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS**

760mm	DIED7632	<b>£461</b>	720 - 750
800mm	DIED8038	<b>£461</b>	760 - 790
900mm	DIED9034	<b>£498</b>	860 - 890



1900mm high



Power shower compatible



Approved



8mm toughened safety glass



Wetroom compatible



Slide door opening



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Mersbild glass treatment



*Sliding door with optional side panel shown*

**SUBLIME**

PIVOT DOOR			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEP7618	<b>£771</b>	690 - 750	433
800mm	DIEP8018	<b>£771</b>	730 - 790	473
900mm	DIEP9018	<b>£771</b>	830 - 890	573

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS**

760mm	DIED7632	<b>£461</b>	720 - 750
800mm	DIED8038	<b>£461</b>	760 - 790
900mm	DIED9034	<b>£498</b>	860 - 890



1900mm high



Power shower compatible



Approved



8mm toughened safety glass



Wetroom compatible



Pivot door opening



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Mersbild glass treatment



*Pivot door with optional side panel shown*



Sublime handle

**vivid SUBLIME**

**2 DOOR QUADRANT**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8038	<b>£1,343</b>	750-780,750-780	370
900mm	DIEQ9072	<b>£1,343</b>	850-880,850-880	518

- 1900mm high
- Power shower compatible
- CE UKCA Approved
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Wetroom compatible
- Slide door opening
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Concealed fixings
- Mersbiel glass treatment



1 Door Quadrant

**vivid SUBLIME**

**1 DOOR QUADRANT**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
900mm	DIEQP9066	<b>£1,504</b>	850-880	450

**1 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm x 800mm	DIEQP1018	<b>£1,504</b>	950-980,750-780	394
1200mm x 800mm	DIEQP1218	<b>£1,504</b>	1150-1180,750-780	394
1200mm x 900mm	DIEQP1220	<b>£1,504</b>	1150-1180,850-880	450

- 1900mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Mersbiel glass treatment
- Slide door opening
- Wetroom compatible
- CE UKCA Approved



**vivid SUBLIME**

**INFOLD DOOR**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEF7602	<b>£1,370</b>	710-750	539
800mm	DIEF8004	<b>£1,397</b>	750-990	579
900mm	DIEF9004	<b>£1,417</b>	850-890	679

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)
760mm	DIED7642	<b>£672</b>	720-750
800mm	DIED8050	<b>£672</b>	760-790
900mm	DIED9046	<b>£712</b>	860-890

- 1950mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Mersbiel glass treatment
- Pull Door opening
- Wetroom compatible
- CE UKCA Approved

# vivid BOOST & Loft

Created by  
**MERLYN**  
SHOWERING



**Vivid Boost** is a range of shower enclosures with a pre-assembled frame that makes it much easier to fit with 6mm glass and at **1900mm** high it has been developed to offer exceptional quality.

**Vivid Boost loft** has all the features of the Boost range and has been developed especially for loft rooms at a lower height of **1800mm**.

## vivid BOOST

### SLIDING DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1020	<b>£587</b>	950 - 990	367
1100mm	DIES1120	<b>£587</b>	1050 - 1090	417
1200mm	DIES1248	<b>£587</b>	1150 - 1190	467
1400mm	DIESP1428	<b>£656</b>	1350 - 1390	567
1500mm	DIESP1518	<b>£664</b>	1450 - 1490	567
1600mm	DIESP1614	<b>£700</b>	1550 - 1590	567
1700mm	DIESP1714	<b>£706</b>	1650 - 1690	567

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

700mm	DIED7020	<b>£322</b>	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	<b>£322</b>	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	<b>£327</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	<b>£355</b>	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	<b>£432</b>	970 - 990



## vivid BOOST Loft

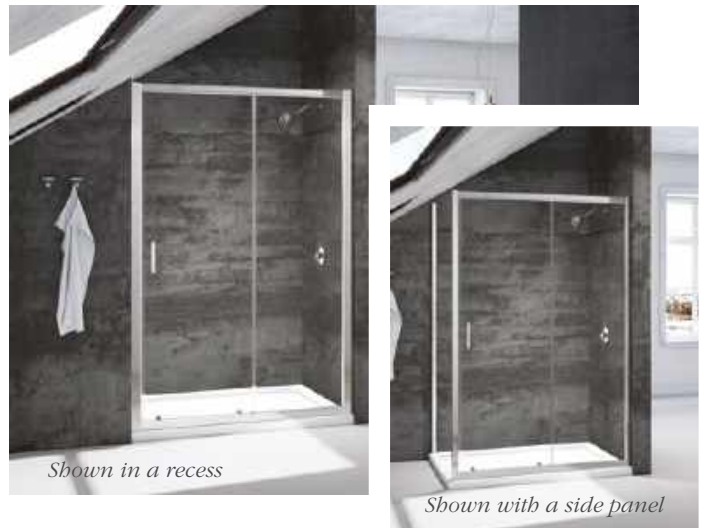
### SLIDING DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1200mm	DIES1802	<b>£707</b>	1150 - 1190	467



### OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

800mm	DIED1802	<b>£382</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED1804	<b>£406</b>	870 - 890





Pivot door shown in a recess

**BOOST**

**PIVOT DOOR**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEP7616	<b>£432</b>	710 - 750	511
800mm	DIEP8016	<b>£442</b>	750 - 790	551
900mm	DIEP9016	<b>£457</b>	850 - 890	601

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS**

700mm	DIED7020	<b>£322</b>	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	<b>£322</b>	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	<b>£327</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	<b>£355</b>	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	<b>£432</b>	970 - 990



1900mm high



Power shower compatible



Approved



6mm toughened safety glass



Wetroom compatible



Pivot door opening



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Mersfield glass treatment



Bifold door with optional side panel shown

**BOOST**

**BIFOLD DOOR**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEB7610	<b>£602</b>	710 - 750	430
800mm	DIEB8010	<b>£622</b>	750 - 790	470
900mm	DIEB9010	<b>£629</b>	850 - 890	570
1000mm	DIEB1006	<b>£688</b>	950 - 990	670

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS**

700mm	DIED7020	<b>£322</b>	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	<b>£322</b>	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	<b>£327</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	<b>£355</b>	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	<b>£432</b>	970 - 990



1900mm high



Concealed fixings



Adjustment for out of true walls



4mm toughened safety glass



Power shower compatible



Mersfield glass treatment



Bi-Fold door opening



Wetroom compatible



Approved



Boost Handle



# BOOST

Created by  
**MERLYN**  
SHOWERING



Vivid Boost is a new range of shower enclosures with a pre-assembled frame that makes it much easier to fit with 6mm glass and at 1900mm high it has been developed to offer exceptional quality.

## INLINE PANELS

Suitable for use with all Vivid Boost sliding doors, Pivot doors and Bifold doors.

			Adjustment (min/max mm)
150 - 1900mm	DIED1502	<b>£278</b>	130 - 150
210 - 1900mm	DIED2102	<b>£278</b>	190 - 210



1900mm high



Power shower compatible



6mm toughened safety glass



Wetroom compatible



Concealed fixings



Adjustment for out of true walls



Mersbiel glass treatment



Approved



*Pivot door with inline panel shown*

## BOOST

### 1 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8036	<b>£740</b>	770 - 790	422
900mm	DIEQ9054	<b>£740</b>	870 - 890	476
1000mm	DIEQ1010	<b>£844</b>	970 - 990	476

### 1 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1020	<b>£888</b>	970-990, 770-790	422
1200 x 800mm	DIEOP1223	<b>£904</b>	1170-1190, 770-790	424
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1225	<b>£921</b>	1170-1190, 870-890	475



1900mm high



Power shower compatible



Approved



6mm toughened safety glass



Wetroom compatible



Slide door opening



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Mersbiel glass treatment



*Quadrant*










Loft 2 door quadrant

**BOOST**  
2 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8034	<b>£517</b>	770 - 790	410
900mm	DIEQ9052	<b>£517</b>	870 - 890	524

**BOOST Loft**  
2 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ1802	<b>£672</b>	770 - 790	410
900mm	DIEQ1804	<b>£672</b>	870 - 890	524

-  1900mm high Boost  
1800mm high Loft
-  Concealed  
fixings
-  Adjustment for  
out of true walls
-  6mm toughened  
safety glass
-  Power shower  
compatible
-  Mersbild  
glass treatment
-  Slide door  
opening
-  Wetroom  
compatible
-   Approved



**BOOST**  
2 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
900 x 760mm	DIEO9018	<b>£587</b>	870-890, 730-750	432
900 x 800mm	DIEO9020	<b>£644</b>	870-890, 770-790	473
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1018	<b>£750</b>	970-990, 770-790	465
1200 x 800mm	DIEOP1219	<b>£768</b>	1170-1190, 770-790	465
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1221	<b>£768</b>	1170-1190, 870-890	524

-  1900mm high
-  Power shower  
compatible
-   Approved
-  6mm toughened  
safety glass
-  Wetroom  
compatible
-  Slide door  
opening
-  Adjustment for  
out of true walls
-  Concealed  
fixings
-  Mersbild  
glass treatment



**BOOST**  
CORNER ENTRY

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEE8002	<b>£638</b>	770 - 790	374
900mm	DIEE9002	<b>£836</b>	870 - 890	444

-  1900mm high
-  Concealed  
fixings
-  Adjustment for  
out of true walls
-  6mm toughened  
safety glass
-  Power shower  
compatible
-  Mersbild  
glass treatment
-  Slide door  
opening
-  Wetroom  
compatible
-   Approved

# Slate Grey Shower trays



*Luxury slate effect cast stone trays at just 25mm high offer the ultimate modern look.*

- Made in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Slip resistant finish
- Tested flow rate of over 33 litres per minute
- 10 year guarantee

#### RECTANGLE

1000 x 800mm	DIETP1038	<b>£428</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1256	<b>£482</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1254	<b>£482</b>
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1403	<b>£508</b>
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1401	<b>£508</b>
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1626	<b>£535</b>
1600 x 900mm	DIETP1624	<b>£535</b>
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1730	<b>£589</b>
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1728	<b>£589</b>

#### TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

High flow vortex waste



SHOWER ENCLOSURES



# Linear Shower Trays



Unique to the Linear range is smart water capture technology where liquid is drawn from the surface and delivered at the correct velocity to a capture chamber beneath the waste cover. This ensures that the vortex waste unit is fed at the optimum rate allowing it to function at up to an incredible 30 litres per minute, keeping excess water and soap deposits to an absolute minimum. The waste unit has no moving parts and is entirely self-cleaning, making this technology extremely reliable and reducing the possibility of blockages.

- Designed & made in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Rectangular 75x297mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (full load bearing)
- Lifetime guarantee



1000 x 800mm	DIETP1034	<b>£408</b>
1100 x 800mm	DIETP1112	<b>£430</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1246	<b>£449</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1248	<b>£467</b>
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1404	<b>£658</b>
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1406	<b>£669</b>
1500 x 800mm	DIETP1518	<b>£666</b>
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1622	<b>£691</b>
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1724	<b>£712</b>
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1726	<b>£719</b>

#### TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

High flow self cleaning vortex waste



#### OPTIONAL BLACK WASTE COVER

DIAC0424 **£61**



#### OPTIONAL BRUSHED BRASS WASTE COVER

DIAC0426 **£106**



#### *New* OPTIONAL BRUSHED BRONZE WASTE COVER

DIEA0062 **£106**

# Ultrathin Anti-Slip *shower trays*

Reassurance for the whole family



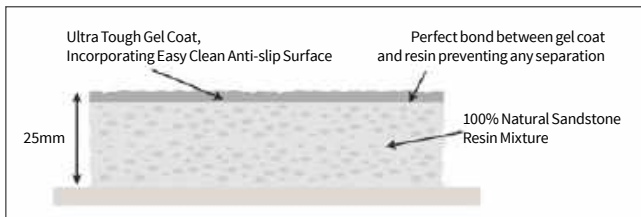
ADJUSTABLE SQUARE WASTE COVER



EASY-FIT LEG SYSTEM



PERMANENT ANTI-SLIP



- Patent Protected unique surface built into the tray
- Market leading Anti-slip rating - almost twice the industry standard
- Lifetime Anti-slip guarantee. No need to reapply later
- Handmade in the UK
- 25mm ultra low profile - 100% natural stone resin
- Suitable for less-abled
- Dedicated high-flow, self cleaning vortex waste unit (30L per min)
- Easy to fit
- Suitable for hotels, commercial contracts and domestic applications



# Anti-slip ultraslim trays



SHOWER ENCLOSURES



The 25mm high 100% natural stone resin trays offer an ultra stylish minimal wetroom look. The Patent protected unique surface is built into the tray and is easy to clean which makes your tray look ultra bright for longer.

- Made in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Low profile design
- Tested flow rate of over 30 litres per minute
- Install flat to the floor or raised on legs
- Lifetime guarantee



**OPTIONAL 25MM  
MATT BLACK WASTE COVER**  
DIEA0034 **£28**

## SQUARE

800 x 800mm	DIETP8002	<b>£300</b>
900 x 900mm	DIETP9004	<b>£314</b>

## RECTANGLE

1000 x 800mm	DIETP1002	<b>£338</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1202	<b>£360</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1204	<b>£370</b>
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1402	<b>£557</b>
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1702	<b>£641</b>
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1704	<b>£642</b>
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1706	<b>£673</b>

## QUADRANT

800 x 800mm	DIETP8008	<b>£282</b>
900 x 900mm	DIETP9002	<b>£319</b>

## OFFSET QUADRANT

	Left	Right	
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1226	DIETP1228	<b>£402</b>

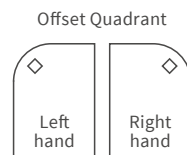
## EASY PLUMB RISER KIT (Lifts the tray 90-130mm)

Plinth height 100mm

Kit A	760mm square - 900mm square	DIEA0016	<b>£103</b>
Kit B	1000mm rect - 1200mm rect	DIEA0018	<b>£125</b>
Kit C	1400mm rect - 1700mm rect	DIEA0020	<b>£137</b>
Kit D	Quadrant	DIEA0022	<b>£136</b>
Kit E	Offset Quadrant	DIEA0028	<b>£164</b>

## TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

High flow self cleaning vortex waste



Easy plumb riser kits see above.

# Designer ultraslim trays



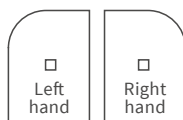
SHOWER ENCLOSURES

The 25mm high 100% natural stone gel coat finish tray with a flush fitting waste cover offers an ultra stylish minimal wetroom look.

- Handmade in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Tested flow rate of over 33 litres per minute
- Advanced design features incorporating hidden water capture and virtual flat surface technology
- Genuine wetroom alternative without the associated costs and fitting challenges
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Flush fitting with floor tile for level threshold entry
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit
- Unique 135 x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste grid
- Simple and standard shower tray fitment
- Lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects
- Suitable for wheelchair access



Offset Quadrant



## SQUARE

800 x 800mm	DIETP1422	<b>£293</b>
900 x 900mm	DIETP1424	<b>£314</b>

## RECTANGLE

1000 x 760mm	DIETP1426	<b>£314</b>
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1428	<b>£320</b>
1000 x 900mm	DIETP1430	<b>£326</b>
1100 x 800mm	DIETP1432	<b>£335</b>
1100 x 900mm	DIETP1434	<b>£340</b>
1200 x 700mm	DIETP1436	<b>£340</b>
1200 x 760mm	DIETP1438	<b>£349</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1440	<b>£354</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1442	<b>£361</b>
1400 x 760mm	DIETP1444	<b>£505</b>
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1446	<b>£517</b>
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1448	<b>£531</b>
1500 x 800mm	DIETP1452	<b>£510</b>
1500 x 900mm	DIETP1454	<b>£517</b>
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1458	<b>£545</b>
1600 x 900mm	DIETP1460	<b>£552</b>
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1462	<b>£545</b>
1700 x 760mm	DIETP1464	<b>£552</b>
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1466	<b>£557</b>
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1468	<b>£571</b>

## QUADRANT

900 x 900mm	DIETP1472	<b>£314</b>
-------------	-----------	-------------

## OFFSET QUADRANT

	Left	Right	
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1474	DIETP1476	<b>£417</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1482	DIETP1484	<b>£486</b>

## TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

High flow vortex waste with stainless steel cover

## OPTIONAL 25MM DESIGNER

### WASTE COVER

Matt Black - DIEA0036	<b>£56</b>
Brushed Brass - DIEA0038	<b>£105</b>
<b>New</b> Brushed Bronze - DIEA0068	<b>£105</b>

# Low profile trays

With an incredibly discreet profile of just 45mm, the Slimline Tray offers the contemporary design of a wetroom styling. Whether it is installed flat to the floor or raised on legs, it's sure to impress.

The 90mm fast flow waste allows up to 32 litres of water to be carried away every minute.

- Quick fit leg kit
- 45mm single skin acrylic capped moulding with stone resin back layer - making these trays 30% lighter than standard resin trays
- Low profile design
- Tested flow rate of over 32 litres per minute
- Install flat to the floor or raised on legs
- 10 year guarantee



Offset Quadrant



## OPTIONAL BRASS WASTE COVER

- Matt Black - DIEA0070 **£27**
- Brushed Brass - DIEA0072 **£32**
- New** Brushed Bronze - DIEA0074 **£32**

## SQUARE

- 700 x 700mm
- 760 x 760mm
- 800 x 800mm
- 900 x 900mm

DIETP7004	<b>£164</b>
DIETP7604	<b>£164</b>
DIETP8010	<b>£169</b>
DIETP9020	<b>£184</b>

## RECTANGLE

- 900 x 700mm
- 900 x 760mm
- 900 x 800mm
- 1000 x 700mm
- 1000 x 760mm
- 1000 x 800mm
- 1000 x 900mm
- 1100 x 760mm
- 1100 x 800mm
- 1100 x 900mm
- 1200 x 700mm
- 1200 x 760mm
- 1200 x 800mm
- 1200 x 900mm
- 1300 x 800mm
- 1300 x 900mm
- 1400 x 700mm
- 1400 x 800mm
- 1400 x 900mm
- 1500 x 700mm
- 1500 x 760mm
- 1500 x 800mm
- 1500 x 900mm
- 1600 x 700mm
- 1600 x 800mm
- 1600 x 900mm
- 1680 x 760mm
- 1685 x 700mm
- 1700 x 800mm
- 1700 x 900mm
- 1800 x 800mm

DIETP9028	<b>£208</b>
DIETP9022	<b>£208</b>
DIETP9024	<b>£211</b>
DIETP1032	<b>£217</b>
DIETP1030	<b>£217</b>
DIETP1024	<b>£228</b>
DIETP1022	<b>£236</b>
DIETP1114	<b>£262</b>
DIETP1110	<b>£262</b>
DIETP1116	<b>£264</b>
DIETP1244	<b>£242</b>
DIETP1236	<b>£262</b>
DIETP1238	<b>£264</b>
DIETP1234	<b>£268</b>
DIETP1306	<b>£277</b>
DIETP1308	<b>£284</b>
DIETP1498	<b>£347</b>
DIETP1496	<b>£347</b>
DIETP1497	<b>£375</b>
DIETP1516	<b>£305</b>
DIETP1512	<b>£371</b>
DIETP1514	<b>£388</b>
DIETP1510	<b>£403</b>
DIETP1618	<b>£403</b>
DIETP1620	<b>£403</b>
DIETP1616	<b>£403</b>
DIETP1612	<b>£441</b>
DIETP1614	<b>£424</b>
DIETP1722	<b>£493</b>
DIETP1720	<b>£490</b>
DIETP1804	<b>£526</b>

## QUADRANT

- 800 x 800mm
- 900 x 900mm
- 1000 x 1000mm\*

DIETP8012 (550R)	<b>£196</b>
DIETP9026 (550R)	<b>£223</b>
DIETP1036 (550R)	<b>£277</b>

\*not compatible with the riser kit

## OFFSET QUADRANT

- 900 x 760mm
- 1000 x 800mm
- 1200 x 800mm
- 1200 x 900mm

Left	Right	
DIETP9030	DIETP9032	<b>£228</b>
DIETP1026	DIETP1028	<b>£275</b>
DIETP1250	DIETP1252	<b>£277</b>
DIETP1240	DIETP1242	<b>£281</b>

## RISER KITS (Lifts the tray 70-113mm)

- Plinth height 90mm
- 1200mm
- 1700mm
- 1200mm Offset/Quadrant

DIET1225	<b>£87</b>
DIET2002	<b>£119</b>
DIET1223	<b>£107</b>

## TRAYS INCLUDE CHROME WASTE

90mm Fast Flow Waste, top access







Refresh with our  
*shower*  
collection  
216-243



Choose a mixer shower that connects to the hot and cold water supplies and then mixes the water inside the shower to your selected temperature.

Mixer showers normally deliver a higher flow rate than electric showers and are often thermostatic to protect against scalding. Ideal for homes with readily available hot water. You can also add a pump if required to boost the flow from a gravity fed system.

Alternatively, electric showers connect to the cold water main supply. A heating element inside the unit heats up the water as it passes through. It doesn't rely on stored water and provides instant hot water on demand.

- 218-225** Vema showers
- 226-239** Mixer showers
- 240-241** Triton mixer showers
- 242-243** Triton electric showers
- 243** Triton power showers



# VEMA

Italian design, engineering, elegance and practicality.

These are the characteristics that you can count on by trusting in VEMA.

The balance between beauty and reliability will add a touch of quality to any bathroom.

Every detail shows the long experience of those working for many years in the taps and fittings industry with reliability and competence at its core.

# Mixer showers

These connect to the hot and cold water supplies and then mix the water inside the shower to your selected temperature. Mixer showers normally deliver a higher flow rate than electric showers and are often thermostatic to protect against scalding. Ideal for homes with readily available hot water. You can also add a pump if required to boost the flow from a gravity fed system.

For information on water systems see Technical Specifications page 349.

## Bar showers



**BLACK PUSH BUTTON SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD, RISER AND FOOT WASH THERMOSTATIC**  
DICM0462  
**£874**  
*Min. Pressure 1.5 bar*

- Designer push button shower valve
- 3 outlets
- Designer fixed head
- 1.5m hose
- Multifunction handset
- Easy fit valve

Integrated Shelf  
Easy Fit



**WHITE AND CHROME PUSH BUTTON SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD, RISER AND FOOT WASH THERMOSTATIC**  
DICM0460  
**£826**  
*Min. Pressure 1.5 bar*

- Designer push button shower valve
- 3 outlets
- Designer fixed head
- 1.5m hose
- Multifunction handset
- Easy fit valve

Integrated Shelf  
Easy Fit



**CHROME ROUND BAR VALVE WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC**  
DICM0464  
**£664**  
*Min. Pressure 1.0 bar*

- Minimalist round design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose



**CHROME SQUARE BAR VALVE WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC**  
DICM0466  
**£664**  
*Min. Pressure 1.0 bar*

- Minimalist square design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose



**BLACK SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC**  
DICM0518  
**£854**  
*Min. Pressure 2.0 bar*

- Matt black finish
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose



**STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC**  
DICM0520  
**£923**  
*Min. Pressure 2.0 bar*

- Constructed from stainless steel not just brass with an effect added
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m stainless steel hose

# Mixer showers

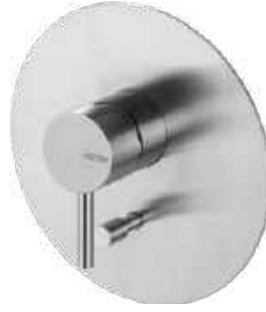
## Tiber Stainless Steel showers



**TIBER  
THERMOSTATIC MIXER  
TWO OUTLET**  
DICM0400  
**£566**



**TIBER  
BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0402  
**£242**



**TIBER  
BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER  
WITH DIVERTER  
TWO OUTLET**  
DICM0398  
**£353**



**TIBER  
BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0418  
**£320**



**TIBER  
HAND SHOWER**  
DICM0412  
**£82**



**TIBER  
ROUND HEAD  
250MM  
300MM**  
DICM0408  
**£174**  
DICM0410  
**£222**



**TIBER 1.5 METRE  
FLEXIBLE HOSE**  
DICM0406  
**£33**



**TIBER  
RISER, HANDSET  
AND HOSE**  
DICM0404  
**£269**



**TIBER  
HANDSET WALL BRACKET & OUTLET**  
DICM0416  
**£88**



**TIBER  
SHOWER ARM 400MM**  
DICM0414  
**£64**

# Mixer showers

## Timea Matt Black



**TIMEA BLACK  
BUILT IN VALVE TWO OUTLET  
THERMOSTATIC**  
DICM0448  
**£456**



**TIMEA BLACK  
BAR SHOWER SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0430  
**£272**



**TIMEA BLACK  
RISER RAIL, HOSE AND ARM**  
DICM0424  
**£289**



**TIMEA BLACK  
250MM ROUND HEAD**  
DICM0478  
**£192**



**TIMEA BLACK  
300MM SHOWER ARM**  
DICM0488  
**£93**



**TIMEA BLACK  
ROUND HANDSET**  
DICM0378  
**£74**



**TIMEA BLACK  
HANDSET WALL BRACKET & OUTLET**  
DICM0500  
**£88**



**TIMEA BLACK  
1.5 PVC HOSE**  
DICM0374  
**£48**

# Mixer showers

## Timea

Mix  
&  
Match



**TIMEA  
BUILT IN  
SHOWER MIXER  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0420  
**£113**



**TIMEA  
BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER  
WITH DIVERTER  
TWO OUTLET**  
DICM0422  
**£186**



**TIMEA  
BAR VALVE  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0428  
**£186**



**TIMEA  
HANDSET, HOSE  
AND RISER RAIL**  
DICM0426  
**£93**

## Lys



**LYS  
BAR VALVE  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0522  
**£264**



**LYS  
BRASS RISER RAIL  
WITH HOSE AND  
HANDSET**  
DICM0524  
**£298**



**LYS  
BUILT IN  
SHOWER MIXER  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0526  
**£196**



**LYS  
BUILT IN  
SHOWER MIXER  
WITH DIVERTER  
TWO OUTLET**  
DICM0528  
**£296**

For fixed heads and arms, see page 224-225.

# Mixer showers

## Maira Chrome

Mix  
&  
Match



**MAIRA CHROME  
BAR VALVE  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0530  
**£255**



**MAIRA CHROME  
ABS RISER RAIL  
WITH HOSE AND  
HANDSET**  
DICM0532  
**£104**



**MAIRA CHROME  
BUILT IN  
SHOWER MIXER  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0534  
**£132**



**MAIRA CHROME  
BUILT IN  
SHOWER MIXER  
WITH DIVERTER  
TWO OUTLET**  
DICM0536  
**£213**

For fixed heads and arms, see page 224-225.

## Maira Matt Black



**MAIRA BLACK  
BAR VALVE  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0538  
**£300**



**MAIRA BLACK  
ABS RISER RAIL  
WITH HOSE AND  
HANDSET**  
DICM0544  
**£264**



**MAIRA BLACK  
BUILT IN  
SHOWER MIXER  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0540  
**£149**



**MAIRA BLACK  
BUILT IN  
SHOWER MIXER  
WITH DIVERTER  
TWO OUTLET**  
DICM0542  
**£246**

For fixed head, arm, handset wall bracket and elbow, mix and match with Timea Matt Black, see page 221.

Mixer showers

Mix  
&  
Match



THERMOSTATIC  
RECTANGLE PLATE  
TWO OUTLET  
DICM0444  
£383



THERMOSTATIC  
ROUND PLATE  
TWO OUTLET  
DICM0446  
£383



BRASS ROUND HEAD  
200MM      250MM      300MM  
DICM0454    DICM0456    DICM0458  
£157      £226      £308



BRASS SQUARE HEAD  
200MM      250MM      300MM  
DICM0468    DICM0470    DICM0472  
£180      £222      £338



ULTRASLIM ROUND HEAD  
200MM      250MM      300MM  
DICM0474    DICM0476    DICM0480  
£112      £142      £186



ULTRASLIM SQUARE HEAD  
200MM      250MM      300MM  
DICM0482    DICM0484    DICM0486  
£113      £167      £242



ROUND WALL ARM  
300MM      400MM  
DICM0490    DICM0440  
£70      £75



SQUARE WALL ARM  
300MM      400MM  
DICM0496    DICM0442  
£105      £112



Mix  
&  
Match

Mixer showers



**CEILING MOUNT  
ROUND**  
DICM0450  
**£82**



**CEILING MOUNT  
SQUARE**  
DICM0452  
**£100**



**SINGLE JET  
HAND SHOWER**  
DICM0376  
**£33**



**SINGLE JET SQUARE  
HAND SHOWER**  
DICM0382  
**£33**



**SINGLE JET ROUND  
HAND SHOWER**  
DICM0380  
**£27**



**1.5M  
STAINLESS STEEL HOSE**  
DICM0358  
**£27**



**1.5M  
PVC FLEXIBLE HOSE**  
DICM0372  
**£33**



**HANDSET WALL BRACKET  
& OUTLET**  
DICM0498  
**£76**

# Mixer showers



## SQUARE TWO OUTLET

with riser/overhead kit,  
matt black

DICMP0126 **£503**

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- 200mm showerhead with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



## SQUARE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER

with riser kit, matt black

DICM0692 **£393**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



## ROUND TWO OUTLET

with riser/overhead kit,  
matt black

DICMP0120 **£482**

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- 200mm showerhead with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



## ROUND THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER

with riser kit, matt black

DICM0694 **£319**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- Multi-function handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

## Mixer showers



**SQUARE  
TWO OUTLET**  
with riser/overhead kit,  
brushed brass  
DICMP0124 **£679**

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- 200mm showerhead with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



**SQUARE  
THERMOSTATIC  
BAR MIXER**  
with riser kit,  
brushed brass  
DICM0748 **£428**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**ROUND  
TWO OUTLET**  
with riser/overhead kit,  
brushed brass  
DICMP0116 **£647**

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- 250mm showerhead with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



**ROUND  
THERMOSTATIC  
BAR MIXER**  
with riser kit,  
brushed brass  
DICM0706 **£386**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

*Complement your  
shower with our  
brushed brass  
wetroom panels*

*Pages  
158-161*

# Mixer showers



**New**

## SQUARE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER

with riser kit,  
brushed bronze

DICM0750 **£428**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



*See this shower  
in your space*



**New**

## ROUND THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER

with riser kit,  
brushed bronze

DICM0752 **£386**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



*See this shower  
in your space*



## Mixer showers



**ARGO COOL-TOUCH  
THERMOSTATIC BAR  
MIXER SHOWER**

DICM0572 **£213**

- Cool-touch technology
- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**TERRA COOL-TOUCH  
THERMOSTATIC BAR  
MIXER SHOWER**

DICM0574 **£180**

- Cool-touch technology
- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**PLUTO  
THERMOSTATIC BAR  
MIXER SHOWER**

DICM0576 **£128**

- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**ELARA LOW PRESSURE  
THERMOSTATIC BAR  
MIXER SHOWER**

DICM0578 **£188**

- Thermostatic mixer
- Delivers great performance even at low pressure
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.2 bar



# Mixer showers



*Cool  
Touch*

**ARGO COOL-TOUCH  
THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER  
WITH OVERHEAD**  
DICM0580 **£343**

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Stainless steel adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- 200mm shower head and separate handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



*Cool  
Touch*

**TERRA COOL-TOUCH  
THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER  
WITH OVERHEAD**  
DICM0582 **£278**

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Stainless steel adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- 200mm shower head and separate 3 function handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**CORVUS  
THERMOSTATIC  
BAR MIXER  
WITH OVERHEAD**  
DICM0584 **£251**

- 1 function shower handset
- Adjustable handset
- 200mm shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**VELA  
THERMOSTATIC  
BAR MIXER  
WITH OVERHEAD**  
DICM0586 **£203**

- Telescopic adjustable height rail
- Integrated diverter
- 3 function shower handset
- 200mm shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



# *Astro mixer shower packs*



## *Astro Pack 1*

### **ASTRO TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND RISER KIT**

DICMP0094 **£342**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function push button handset
- Includes elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



## *Astro Pack 2*

### **ASTRO TWIN TWO OUTLET AND RISER/OVERHEAD KIT**

DICMP0096 **£470**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer with integrated diverter on the riser kit
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 200mm overhead and 3 function handset
- Integrated diverter
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



## *Astro Pack 3*

### **ASTRO TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND OVERHEAD SHOWER**

DICMP0098 **£304**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm chrome ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



## *Astro Pack 4*

### **ASTRO TRIPLE TWO OUTLET AND RISER/OVERHEAD KIT**

DICMP0100 **£442**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm ABS showerhead with brass arm
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset and integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

# *Luna mixer shower packs*



*Luna Pack 1*

**LUNA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND ABS OVERHEAD SHOWER**

DICMP0102 **£403**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



*Luna Pack 2*

**LUNA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND BRASS OVERHEAD SHOWER**

DICMP0104 **£438**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm brass showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar





## Comet mixer shower packs



*Comet Pack 1*

**COMET TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND RISER KIT**

DICMP0106 **£354**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function push button handset
- Includes elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



*Comet Pack 2*

**COMET TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND OVERHEAD SHOWER**

DICMP0108 **£336**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm chrome ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



*Comet Pack 3*

**COMET TRIPLE TWO OUTLET AND RISER/OVERHEAD KIT**

DICMP0110 **£488**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm ABS showerhead with brass arm
- Adjustable riser kit with handset and integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

## Lyra mixer shower packs



*Lyra Pack 1*

**LYRA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND ABS OVERHEAD SHOWER**

DICMP0112 **£407**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



*Lyra Pack 2*

**LYRA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND BRASS OVERHEAD SHOWER**

DICMP0114 **£456**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm brass showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



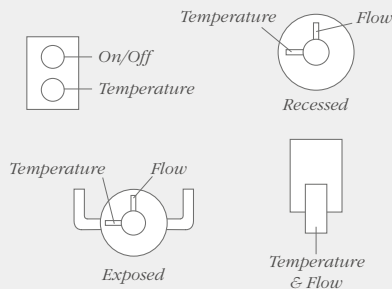
# Mixer showers - Create your own

## Which shower valve to select...

Create your own - pages 234, 235 and 238

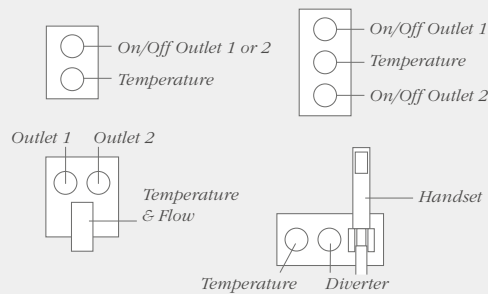
### Single outlet

Operates a single outlet only such as a slide rail kit OR a fixed showerhead.



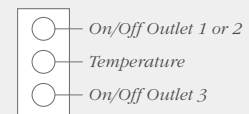
### Two outlet

Operate two outlets such as a slide rail kit AND a fixed showerhead independently.



### Three outlet

Operates two outlets but gives the option for up to 3 outlet fixtures such as a slide rail kit AND a fixed showerhead AND an overflow bath filler.



### ASTRO THERMOSTATIC TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet

DICM0592 **£232**

Two Outlet

DICM0594 **£251**



### ASTRO THERMOSTATIC TRIPLE SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet

DICM0600 **£249**

Three Outlet

DICM0602 **£249**



### COMET THERMOSTATIC TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet

DICM0596 **£232**

Two Outlet

DICM0598 **£251**



### COMET THERMOSTATIC TRIPLE SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet

DICM0604 **£243**

Three Outlet

DICM0606 **£249**



### LUNA THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE WITH HANDSET

Two Outlet

DICM0608 **£336**



### LYRA THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE WITH HANDSET

Two Outlet

DICM0610 **£336**



### MODERN THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE

Exposed

DICM0612 **£349**

# Mixer showers - Create your own



**MATT BLACK ROUND TWIN SHOWER VALVE**

*Single Outlet*

DICM0710 **£250**

*Two Outlet*

DICM0712 **£270**



*New*  
**MATT BLACK SQUARE TWIN SHOWER VALVE**

*Two Outlet*

DICM0738 **£270**



**BRUSHED BRASS ROUND TWIN SHOWER VALVE**

*Two Outlet*

DICM0696 **£390**



*New*  
**BRUSHED BRASS SQUARE TWIN SHOWER VALVE**

*Two Outlet*

DICM0728 **£390**



**ROUND SLIDER RAIL KIT**  
DICM0628 **£45**

- 580mm slider rail stainless steel
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose stainless steel



**ROUND PREMIUM SLIDER RAIL KIT**  
DICM0618 **£101**

- 600mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser with brass brackets



**ROUND PREMIUM SLIDER RAIL KIT AND ELBOW**  
DICM0620 **£122**

- 600mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Integrated wall elbow
- Stainless steel riser with brass brackets



**ROUND PUSH BUTTON SHOWER KIT**  
DICM0616 **£117**

- 700mm rail
- 3 mode push button handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser with soap dish holder



**ROUND SHOWER KIT OVERHEAD AND HANDSET**  
DICM0626 **£269**

- Adjustable riser 870-1200mm
- 200mm ABS with overhead shower and 3 function handset
- Includes diverter and integrated elbow
- 1.5m hose stainless steel
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser



**SQUARE SLIDER RAIL KIT**  
DICM0630 **£52**

- 610mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose stainless steel



**SQUARE PUSH BUTTON SHOWER KIT**  
DICM0622 **£131**

- 605mm slider rail
- 3 mode push button handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Stainless steel riser



**SQUARE PREMIUM SLIDER RAIL KIT AND ELBOW**  
DICM0624 **£143**

- 600mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose
- Integrated wall elbow
- Stainless steel riser



**MATT BLACK ROUND RISER RAIL KIT**  
DICM0722 **£133**

- 500mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m flexi hose
- Integrated wall elbow

# Mixer showers - Create your own



**New**  
**MATT BLACK SQUARE SLIDER RAIL KIT**  
 DICM0744 **£140**

- 610mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose



**New**  
**BRUSHED BRASS ROUND SLIDER RAIL KIT**  
 DICM0702 **£216**

- 500mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose



**New**  
**BRUSHED BRASS SQUARE SLIDER RAIL KIT**  
 DICM0734 **£160**

- 610mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose

## Ultra Slim



**ULTRASLIM ROUND SHOWERHEAD**

*Stainless Steel*

DICM0636 200mm **£68**  
 DICM0638 250mm **£89**



**ULTRASLIM SQUARE SHOWERHEAD**

*Stainless Steel*

DICM0640 200mm **£68**  
 DICM0642 250mm **£89**

## Standard



**ROUND SHOWERHEAD**

*200mm Chrome Plated ABS*

DICM0632 **£34**



**SQUARE SHOWERHEAD**

*200mm Chrome Plated ABS*

DICM0634 **£48**

## Brass



**ROUND SHOWERHEAD**

*Chrome Plated Brass*

DICM0644 200mm **£103**  
 DICM0646 250mm **£143**



**SQUARE SHOWERHEAD**

*Chrome Plated Brass*

DICM0648 200mm **£111**  
 DICM0650 250mm **£166**



**MATT BLACK ROUND SHOWERHEAD**

*Stainless Steel*

DICM0714 200mm **£90**  
 DICM0716 250mm **£100**



**New**

**MATT BLACK SQUARE SHOWERHEAD**

*Stainless Steel*

DICM0742 200mm **£90**



**New**

**BRUSHED BRASS ROUND SHOWERHEAD**

*Stainless Steel*

DICM0700 250mm **£130**



**New**

**BRUSHED BRASS SQUARE SHOWERHEAD**

*Stainless Steel*

DICM0732 200mm **£110**

## Douche Spray



**DOUCHE SPRAY**  
 DICM0724 **£33**



**DOUCHE VALVE**  
 DICM0726 **£98**

## Arms



**ROUND SHOWER ARM**  
300mm Chrome Plated Brass  
DICM0654 **£40**



**ROUND CEILING ARM**  
180mm Chrome Plated Brass  
DICM0656 **£30**



**SQUARE SHOWER ARM**  
300mm Chrome Plated Brass  
DICM0658 **£60**



**SQUARE CEILING ARM**  
180mm Chrome Plated Brass  
DICM0660 **£50**



**MATT BLACK ROUND SHOWER ARM**  
320mm Black Coated Brass  
DICM0718 **£50**



**MATT BLACK ROUND CEILING ARM**  
180mm Black Coated Brass  
DICM0720 **£40**



**New** **MATT BLACK SQUARE SHOWER ARM**  
300mm Black Coated Brass  
DICM0740 **£80**



**New** **BRUSHED BRASS ROUND SHOWER ARM**  
320mm Brass  
DICM0698 **£60**



**New** **BRUSHED BRASS SQUARE SHOWER ARM**  
300mm Brass  
DICM0730 **£100**

## Accessories



**ROUND WALL BRACKET**  
DICM0662 **£10**



**HANDSET WALL BRACKET WITH WALL OUTLET ROUND**  
DICM0664 **£34**



**HANDSET WALL BRACKET WITH WALL OUTLET SQUARE**  
DICM0666 **£34**



**WALL OUTLET ELBOW ROUND**  
DICM0668 **£24**



**WALL OUTLET ELBOW SQUARE**  
DICM0670 **£24**



**New** **WALL OUTLET SQUARE MATT BLACK**  
DICM0746 **£19**



**New** **WALL OUTLET ROUND BRUSHED BRASS**  
DICM0704 **£27**



**New** **WALL OUTLET SQUARE BRUSHED BRASS**  
DICM0736 **£20**



**EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT ROUND (Pair)**  
DICM0672 **£34**



**EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT SQUARE (Pair)**  
DICM0674 **£29**



**EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT ANY (Pair)**  
*For any bar mixer*  
DICM0676 **£15**



**PVC SHOWER HOSE**  
DICM0678 **£22**  
• 1.5m  
• Easy clean



**STAINLESS STEEL HOSE**  
DICM0680 **£18**  
• 1.5m  
• Double Interlock

# Berwick Traditional Showers

- Create your own



**BERWICK  
TRADITIONAL LEVER  
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE**

*Single Outlet*

DICM0684 **£305**



**BERWICK  
TRADITIONAL LEVER  
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE**

*Two Outlet*

DICM0682 **£362**



**TRADITIONAL SHOWERHEAD**

*200mm Chrome Plated Brass*

DICM0652 **£111**



**TRADITIONAL WALL OUTLET ELBOW**

DICM0688 **£28**



**TRADITIONAL SLIDE RAIL**

DICM0686 **£143**



**ROUND SHOWER ARM**

*300mm Chrome Plated Brass*

DICM0654 **£40**

## *Berwick mixer packs*



### *Berwick Pack 1*

**BERWICK  
CONCENTRIC SINGLE OUTLET  
AND RISER KIT**

DICM0588 **£410**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with traditional handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



### *Berwick Pack 2*

**BERWICK  
CONCENTRIC SINGLE OUTLET  
AND  
OVERHEAD SHOWER**

DICM0590 **£452**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm pivot brass showerhead
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**BERWICK  
TRADITIONAL EXPOSED TWO  
OUTLET WITH HEAD AND  
RISER KIT**

DICM0690 **£567**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm brass showerhead
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



**BERWICK  
BRUSHED BRASS  
THERMOSTATIC  
SHOWER KIT**

DICM0708 **£600**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm brass showerhead
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

# Mixer showers



## Thermostatic valves

Thermostatic mixing valves protect against scalding. The thermally sensitive mechanism within the valve mixes hot and cold water to a preset temperature. The mechanism automatically compensates for any variations in pressure or temperature to maintain a safe temperature.



**EXE LEVER COOL TOUCH  
BAR MIXER SHOWER**  
DICM0074 **£295**

- Cool touch feature ensures that the valve remains comfortable to touch
- Easy to use lever handles
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Durable design including ceramic disc flow control
- One piece, one screw rail fixings with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



**DENE COOL TOUCH  
THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER**  
DICM0270 **£361**

- Cool touch feature ensures that the valve remains comfortable to touch
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Durable design with ceramic disc flow control
- Includes push-fit fittings
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



**DENE THERMOSTATIC  
BAR MIXER SHOWER WITH DIVERTER**  
DICM0262 **£656**

- Diverts water between large diameter pivot fixed shower head and handset
- Suitable for high pressure water systems
- Durable design including ceramic disc flow control
- Includes push-fit fittings
- Handset is height adjustable for families
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead handset
- 1.25m anti-twist hose





# Mixer showers



## **DENE SEQUENTIAL THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER**

DICM0266 **£463**

- Single control for temperature adjustment with constant flow
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



## **DENE CONCENTRIC THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER**

DICM0264 **£531**

- Separate controls for temperature and flow adjustment
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



# Electric showers

These connect to the cold water mains supply. A heating element inside the unit heats up the water as it passes through. It doesn't rely on stored water and provides instant hot water on demand.

## Amore

Sleek, modern and ultra-stylish, Amore is an elegant and easy-to-operate shower range you're sure to love using first thing.

- Choice of three finishes
- Crisp white digital display with temperature read-out
- Sleek, contemporary cover
- Touch activated power selector, on/off button and temperature control dial
- Stylish slender shower kit with 530mm rail
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.5m anti-twist hose



**BRUSHED STEEL**  
DICM0302 - 8.5kw **£850**  
DICM0304 - 9.5kw **£880**

**WHITE GLOSS**  
DICM0306 - 8.5kw **£850**  
DICM0308 - 9.5kw **£880**

**BLACK GLOSS**  
DICM0310 - 8.5kw **£850**  
DICM0312 - 9.5kw **£880**



# Electric showers

## Aspirante

Whether you're out to add a cool feature to your bathroom or find inspiration for a complete bathroom renovation, Aspirante puts cutting-edge design at the heart of your bathroom.

- Choice of three finishes
- Compact slim design
- Easy to use illuminated soft touch buttons
- Push button Start/ Stop
- Phased shutdown flushes out preheated water after use to help reduce limescale build up
- 3 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.5m anti-twist hose



### BLACK GLOSS

DICE0032 - 8.5kw **£766**  
DICE0034 - 9.5kw **£800**

### WHITE GLOSS

DICE0036 - 8.5kw **£766**  
DICE0038 - 9.5kw **£800**

### BRUSHED STEEL

DICE0040 - 8.5kw **£766**  
DICE0042 - 9.5kw **£800**

## T80

Our original T80 model, the Fast-Fit has that unbeatable combination of an easy-to-install shower, classic looks and all at great value for money.

- 8 water and 6 cable entry points
- Push button Start/ Stop
- Swing-Fit™ terminal for left and right-hand side cable connections
- Swivel-Fit™ - A 180° fully reversible water inlet for left and right-hand side water connections
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable fixing centre
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.25m anti twist hose



### T80Z FAST-FIT WHITE/CHROME

DICE0062 - 7.5kw **£388**  
DICE0064 - 8.5kw **£388**  
DICE0066 - 9.5kw **£388**  
DICE0068 - 10.5kw **£388**

# Power showers

Triton's silent running thermostatic power shower is so quiet that when the water is running, you won't hear the pump, and as such has been awarded the Quiet Mark award of approval.

The AS2000SR is the perfect solution for those with low pressure systems, providing a great flow rate of up to 14 litres per minute.

### AS2000SR SILENT RUNNING THERMOSTATIC POWER SHOWER



DICM0502 **£783**

- Easy to use start, stop button and variable temperature and flow controls to select the perfect shower setting
- Adjustable maximum temperature stop
- Multiple cable and water entry points makes the AS2000SR an ideal replacement shower
- Suitable for low pressure gravity fed systems only
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head





Take time for our  
*taps* 244-279



Getting the right finishing touches for your bathroom can really add the wow factor and transform your room into a stunning suite.

- 246-253** Vema taps
- 254-273** Modern taps
- 274-277** Classic taps
- 278** Thermostatic bath shower mixer
- 278-279** Bottle traps and wastes



# VEMA

Italian design, engineering, elegance and practicality.

These are the characteristics that you can count on by trusting in VEMA.

The balance between beauty and reliability will add a touch of quality to any bathroom.

Every detail shows the long experience of those working for many years in the taps and fittings industry with reliability and competence at its core.



*Tiber*  
Stainless Steel



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste,*  
*min. 1.5 bar*  
DITS1172 **£247**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste,*  
*min. 1.5 bar*  
DITS1174 **£296**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste,*  
*min. 1.5 bar*  
DITS1176 **£346**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Bracket,*  
*min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB1148 **£500**

**BASIN PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE STAINLESS STEEL\***  
DITW0120 **£36**

**BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE STAINLESS STEEL‡**  
DITW0114 **£36**

\*For use with basins without an overflow. ‡For use with basins with an overflow.  
† 3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

VEMA





# Lys Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar*  
DITS1214 **£242**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar*  
DITS1216 **£289**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, Min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1218 **£329**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.0 bar*  
DITB2142 **£319**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB2140 **£334**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 3.0 bar*  
DITS2032 **£433**



**4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 3.0 bar*  
DITB4004 **£570**

**VEMA PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE CHROME\***  
DITW0050 **£64**

\*For use with basins without an overflow.  
† 3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

VEMA



# Maira Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**

Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar  
DITS1220 **£206**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar  
DITS1222 **£242**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar  
DITS1224 **£269**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH FILLER**

Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB2146 **£242**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH FILLER**

Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB1098 **£1,404**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB2144 **£279**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar  
DITS2034 **£349**



**4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB4006 **£1,147**



**VEMA PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE CHROME\***

DITW0050 **£64**

\*For use with basins without an overflow.  
† 3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

# Maira

## Matt Black



**BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITS1226 **£229**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITS1228 **£278**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITS1230 **£308**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH FILLER**

*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB2150 **£279**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB2148 **£340**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB2138 **£440**



**4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB4008 **£1,442**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH FILLER**

*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB1100 **£1,463**

**VEMA BASIN PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE MATT BLACK\***  
DITW0052 **£88**

**BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE MATT BLACK†**  
DITW0112 **£31**



VEMA



For matching  
*Timea*  
SHOWERS  
See page 221

# Timea Matt Black



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1180 **£222**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1182 **£265**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1186 **£285**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB1084 **£377**

**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITBP1004 **£1,475**

**VEMA BASIN PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE MATT BLACK\***  
DITW0052 **£88**

**BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE MATT BLACK†**  
DITW0112 **£31**

VEMA



Vema  
TAPS

# Timea Chrome



For matching  
*Timea*  
SHOWERS  
See page 222



**BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1 bar*  
DITS1178 **£205**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1 bar*  
DITS1184 **£242**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1 bar*  
DITS1188 **£247**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Bracket, min. 2 bar*  
DITB1082 **£278**

**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITBP1002 **£1,244**

**VEMA BASIN PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE CHROME\***  
DITW0050 **£64**

\*For use with basins without an overflow.  
† 3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



See Berio  
in your space

*Coordinating  
Shower*

**ARGO  
COOL-TOUCH  
THERMOSTATIC  
MIXER SHOWER  
WITH OVERHEAD  
DICM0580**  
*See page 230*

# Berio Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste,  
min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1232 **£155**



**CLOAKROOM  
BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste,  
min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1234 **£140**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB2152 **£210**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Bracket, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB2154 **£245**

# Berio Matt Black



**BASIN MIXER MATT BLACK**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1316 **£165**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER MATT BLACK**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1318 **£150**



**TALL BASIN MIXER MATT BLACK**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1320 **£235**



**BATH FILLER MATT BLACK**  
*Min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB2266 **£220**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER MATT BLACK**  
*Incl. Bracket Min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB2268 **£255**



**FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB1108 **£585**



*Coordinating Shower*

**SQUARE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER**  
DICM0692  
*See page 226*



*See Berio in your space*





*Coordinating Shower*

**SQUARE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER**  
DICM0748  
*See page 227*

# Berio

## Brushed Brass



**BASIN MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1328 **£190**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1330 **£175**



**TALL BASIN MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**

*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1332 **£260**



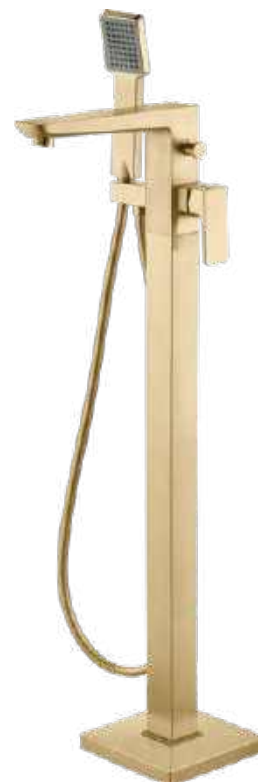
**BATH FILLER  
BRUSHED BRASS**

*Min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB2276 **£245**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**

*Incl. Bracket Min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB2278 **£280**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**

*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2280 **£750**





*Coordinating Shower*

**SQUARE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER**  
DICM0750  
*See page 228*

*New*

# Berio

## Brushed Bronze



**BASIN MIXER BRUSHED BRONZE**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1344 **£190**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER BRUSHED BRONZE**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1346 **£175**



**TALL BASIN MIXER BRUSHED BRONZE**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1348 **£260**



**BATH FILLER BRUSHED BRONZE**  
*Min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB1134 **£245**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER BRUSHED BRONZE**  
*Incl. Bracket Min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB1136 **£280**



**FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER BRUSHED BRONZE**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB1138 **£750**

† 3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



# Bellona



**BASIN MIXER CHROME**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
 DITS1238 **£141**



**BASIN MIXER MATT BLACK**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
 DITS1240 **£169**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 0.5 bar*  
 DITB2160 **£190**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 0.5 bar*  
 DITB2162 **£219**

# Loire Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste*

*Min. 0.5 bar*

DITS1236 **£130**



**BATH FILLER**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

DITB2156 **£180**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,*

*min. 0.5 bar*

DITB2158 **£220**



5 year  
**GUARANTEE**  
on all taps\*



See Cassini  
in your space



## Cassini Chrome



### **BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min 1.5 bar*

DITS1242 **£141**



### **BATH FILLER**

*Min. 1.5 bar*

DITB2164 **£195**



### **BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar*

DITB2166 **£225**



See Adria  
in your space



# Adria Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*

DITS1304 **£147**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*

DITS1306 **£122**



**BATH FILLER**

*Min. 1.5 bar*

DITB2254 **£204**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar*

DITB2256 **£225**



See Marne  
in your space

5 year  
**GUARANTEE**  
on all taps!

# Marne Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1244 **£122**



**CLOAKROOM  
BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1246 **£100**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB1102 **£490**



**WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER**  
*Min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1248 **£235**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 0.2 bar*  
DITB2168 **£169**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 0.2 bar*  
DITB2170 **£190**

# Reims

## Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar*

DITS1250 **£125**



**BATH FILLER**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

DITB2172 **£178**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,*

*Min. 0.1 bar*

DITB2174 **£212**



# Vesso Chrome



## **BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar*

DITS1258 **£113**



## **CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

DITS1260 **£90**



## **BATH FILLER**

*Min. 0.2 bar*

DITB2180 **£178**



## **BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,*

*Min. 0.1 bar*

DITB2182 **£190**



*See Vesso  
in your space*





# Corsica Chrome



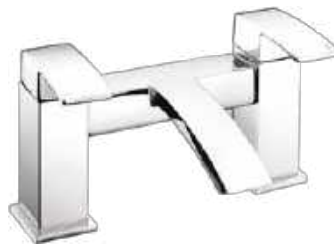
**TALL BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
L123 x W45 x H321mm  
DITS1256 **£169**



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar*  
DITS1252 **£135**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1254 **£100**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 0.1 bar*  
DITB2176 **£190**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,*  
*min. 0.1 bar*  
DITB2178 **£219**



*Coordinating  
Shower*

**ARGO  
COOL-TOUCH  
THERMOSTATIC  
MIXER SHOWER  
WITH OVERHEAD**  
DICM0580  
*See page 230*



*See Corsica  
in your space*



# Pescara

## Chrome

5 year  
**GUARANTEE**  
on all taps\*



See Pescara  
in your space



*Coordinating  
Shower*

**TERRA  
COOL-TOUCH  
THERMOSTATIC  
MIXER SHOWER  
WITH OVERHEAD**  
DICM0582

*See page 230*



### **BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*

DITS1308 **£105**



### **CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*

DITS1310 **£90**



*New*

### **WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*

DITS1358 **£160**



### **TALL BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*

DITS1312 **£145**



*New*

### **FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 2.0 bar*

DITB1146 **£485**



### **BATH FILLER**

*Min. 1.5 bar*

DITB2258 **£135**



### **BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,  
min. 1.5 bar*

DITB2260 **£155**

# Pescara

## Brushed Brass



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1322 **£140**



**WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1324 **£195**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1326 **£185**



**FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB2274 **£655**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2270 **£170**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2272 **£190**



New

# Pescara

## Brushed Bronze

5 year  
**GUARANTEE**  
on all taps!



**BASIN MIXER**  
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar  
DITS1350 **£140**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**  
Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar  
DITS1352 **£125**



**WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER**  
Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar  
DITS1354 **£195**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**  
Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar  
DITS1356 **£185**



**FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB1144 **£655**



**BATH FILLER**  
Min. 1.5 bar  
DITB1140 **£170**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,  
min. 1.5 bar  
DITB1142 **£190**



5 year  
**GUARANTEE**  
on all taps\*

# Zacara Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min 1.0 bar*  
DITS1270 **£122**



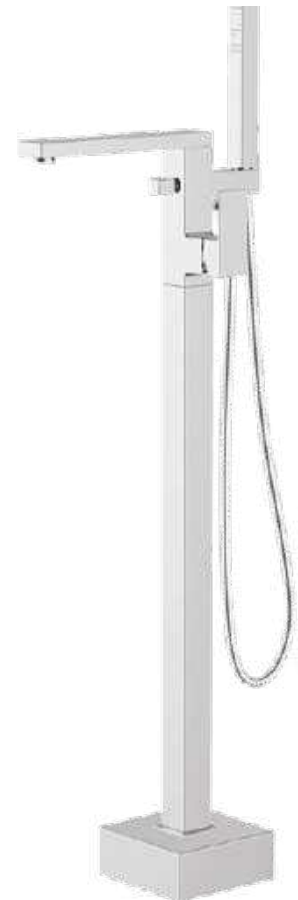
**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2188 **£169**



**WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,*  
*min 2.0 bar*  
DITB2190 **£247**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,*  
*min 1.5 bar*  
DITB2192 **£183**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB1106 **£511**

\* 3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

# Toulon Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1272 **£107**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min 1.0 bar*  
DITS1274 **£80**



**BASIN TAPS**  
*Min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS2036 **£86**



**BATH TAPS**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2194 **£91**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2196 **£155**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2198 **£183**



# Abano Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1276 **£100**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2200 **£169**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2202 **£183**



bathrooms to love  
TAPS



# Santo Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1314 **£113**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2262 **£169**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2264 **£198**

# Orford Chrome



**BASIN TAPS**  
Min. 0.5 bar  
DITS2038 **£80**



**BATH TAPS**  
Min. 1.5 bar  
DITB2208 **£91**



**BASIN MIXER**  
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar  
DITS1280 **£107**



**BATH FILLER**  
Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB2210 **£141**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,  
min. 2.0 bar  
DITB2212 **£169**

# Nerola Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
Min. 1.0 bar  
DITS1282 **£57**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**  
Min. 1.5 bar  
DITS1284 **£44**



**BATH FILLER**  
Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB2214 **£80**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB2216 **£86**



**BATH FILLER**  
Min. 0.5 bar  
DITB2218 **£112**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
Incl. Bracket, min. 0.5 bar  
DITB2220 **£127**



# Liscia Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1296 **£83**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2238 **£117**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2240 **£138**

# Ponza Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1298 **£91**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1300 **£86**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2242 **£155**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2244 **£183**

# Bordon Chrome

*Compression  
valve range*



*See Bordon  
in your space*



## **BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

DITS1288 **£141**



## **BASIN PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

DITS2042 **£86**



## **BATH PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

DITB2226 **£100**



## **BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 0.2 bar*

DITB2228 **£254**



## **FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

DITB2230 **£406**



*Classic  
ELEGANCE*

# Millom Chrome



See Millom  
in your space



### BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar  
DITS1286 **£122**



### BASIN PILLAR TAPS

Min 0.5 bar  
DITS2040 **£72**



### BATH PILLAR TAPS

Min. 1.0 bar  
DITB2222 **£91**



### BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Min. 0.2 bar  
DITB2224 **£232**

# Salton Chrome

*Compression valve range*



See Salton  
in your space



### BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min 0.2 bar  
DITS1290 **£86**



### BASIN PILLAR TAPS

Min. 0.1 bar  
DITS2044 **£57**



### BATH PILLAR TAPS

Min. 0.1 bar  
DITB2232 **£72**



### BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Min. 0.5 bar  
DITB2234 **£169**



# Tadlow Chrome



**BASIN PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

DITS2046 **£125**



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

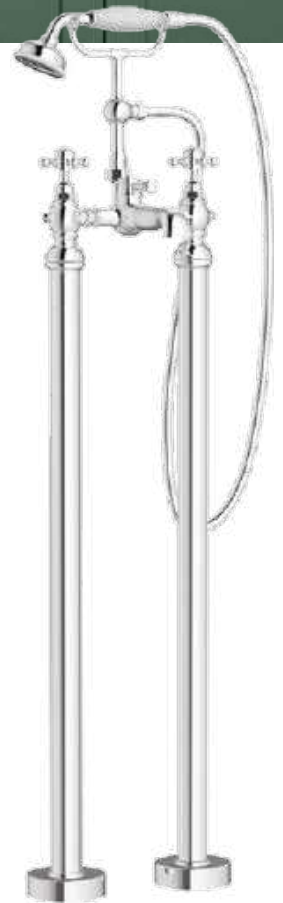
DITS1302 **£169**



**BATH PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

DITB2246 **£141**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

DITB2252 **£603**



**BATH FILLER**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

DITB2248 **£280**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

DITB2250 **£448**



# Tadlow Brushed Brass

*Compression  
valve range*



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1336 **£202**



**BASIN TAPS**  
*min. 0.1 bar*  
DITS2048 **£161**



**BATH SHOWER MIXER**  
*min. 0.1 bar*  
DITB1112 **£482**



**BATH FILLER**  
*min. 0.1 bar*  
DITB1110 **£314**



**BATH TAPS**  
*min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB2286 **£174**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB1114 **£637**

For matching wastes see page 279.

13 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

# Bath Fillers

These bath fillers fill your bath from the overflow hole, providing a minimalist look without the need for a bath tap on your bath edge or shower valve on your wall.



**New**  
**CHROME BATH OVERFLOW FILLER WITH INTEGRATED VALVE**  
 DITW0136 **£150**



**New**  
**BLACK BATH OVERFLOW FILLER WITH INTEGRATED VALVE**  
 DITW0138 **£161**



**New**  
**BRUSHED BRASS BATH OVERFLOW FILLER WITH INTEGRATED VALVE**  
 DITW0140 **£171**



**New**  
**BRUSHED BRONZE BATH OVERFLOW FILLER WITH INTEGRATED VALVE**  
 DITW0142 **£171**

These bath fillers fill your bath from the overflow hole, and work in conjunction with our mixer shower valves (see page 234-235).



**BATH FILLER WASTE CHROME<sup>^</sup>**  
 DITW0042 **£108**

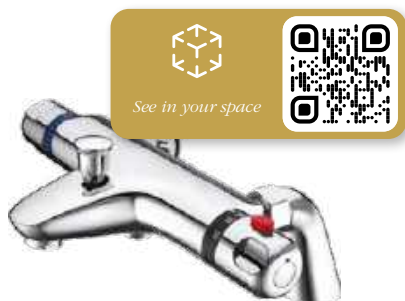


**BATH FILLER WASTE MATT BLACK<sup>^</sup>**  
 DITW0108 **£119**



**BATH FILLER WASTE BRUSHED BRASS<sup>^</sup>**  
 DITW0116 **£112**

## Thermostatic bath shower mixer & Bottle traps



**DECK MOUNTED THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER VALVE**  
*Minimum pressure 0.5 bar*  
 DITB2236 **£190**



**BOTTLE TRAP**  
*Extension and flange*

Chrome	DITW0082	<b>£45</b>
Matt Black	DITW0124	<b>£50</b>
Brushed Brass	DITW0122	<b>£56</b>
<b>New</b> Brushed Bronze	DITW0144	<b>£56</b>



**BOTTLE TRAP**  
*Extension and flange*

Round	DITW0084	<b>£60</b>
Square	DITW0086	<b>£74</b>



# Wastes



**CLICK CLACK  
EASY CLEAN BASIN WASTE**  
*Slotted\**  
DITW0088 **£30**



**BASIN PLUG  
AND CHAIN WASTE**  
*Slotted\**  
DITW0090 **£18**



**FLIP BASIN WASTE**  
*Slotted\**  
DITW0092 **£25**



**CLICK CLACK  
ROUND BASIN WASTE**  
*Slotted\**    *Unslotted†*  
DITW0094    DITW0096 **£25**



**CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE  
CHROME**  
*Slotted\**    *Unslotted†*  
DITW0098    DITW0100 **£26**



**CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE  
MATT BLACK**  
*Slotted\**    *Unslotted†*  
DITW0112    DITW0110 **£31**



**CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE**  
**BRUSHED BRASS**  
*Slotted\**    *Unslotted†*  
DITW0102    DITW0104 **£30**



**New** **CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE**  
**BRUSHED BRONZE**  
*Slotted\**    *Unslotted†*  
DITW0146    DITW0148 **£30**



**BATH POP UP WASTE  
CHROME**  
DITW0014 **£37**



**MUSHROOM CLICK CLACK  
BATH WASTE CHROME**  
DITW0046 **£39**



**CLICK CLACK BATH POP  
UP WASTE MATT BLACK**  
DITW0106 **£44**



**SPRUNG BATH WASTE**  
**BRUSHED BRASS**  
DITW0118 **£50**



**New** **SPRUNG BATH WASTE**  
**BRUSHED BRONZE**  
DITW0150 **£50**



**CLICK CLACK BATH WASTE**  
**CHROME**  
DITW0008 **£33**



**BATH WASTE**  
**WITH TIDY PLUG CHROME**  
DITW0020 **£18**

\*For use with a basin with an overflow.

†For use with a basin without an overflow.

^Must be used in conjunction with a separate valve.





Finishing  
*touches*

280-321



With our range of accessories, from feature radiators to underfloor heating; from simple mirrors to extravagant lighting; from hooks and holders to rails and rings, you can easily add personality to your bathroom.

- 282-291** Radiators
- 292-293** Underfloor heating
- 294-313** Mirrors
- 314-317** Lighting
- 319-321** Accessories



# Heating features

## Radiators & Towel warmers

### **CH** *Central Heating*

The benefit of this type of installation is that it is economical to run when the central heating is on. Suitable for use with indirect central heating systems (your plumber/installer will be able to advise the type of system you have). The radiator is fitted to your central heating system and works alongside your existing radiators.

### **E** *Electric*

The benefit of this type of installation is that the radiator can be installed almost anywhere and does not require any pipework. It has the added versatility of being able to be turned on and off whenever required, regardless of whether or not the rest of your central heating is on. An electrical element kit (see page 290) with a fused spur is required and wired to your electricity supply. The electrical element is screwed directly into the radiator and heats the water.

### **DF** *Dual Fuel*

The best of both worlds! This type of installation is plumbed with indirect central heating systems and or your electrical supply. This guarantees the low cost of a central heating system during the winter whilst ensuring the versatility of being switched on and off independently during the summer months. Central heating, electric or both - the choice is yours!

**TEPLO ROUND LADDER**

W500 x H730 x D50mm

- DIRA0296 Chrome BTU's: 1167 **£225**
- DIRA0302 Black BTU's: 1689 **£179**

W500 x H1190 x D50mm

- DIRA0298 Chrome BTU's: 1860 **£286**
- DIRA0304 Black BTU's: 3153 **£209**

W500 x H1450 x D50mm

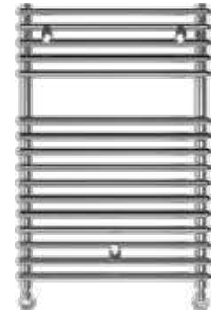
- DIRA0300 Chrome BTU's: 2198 **£332**
- DIRA0306 Black BTU's: 3153 **£240**



500 x 1450mm shown  
Chrome



500 x 1190mm shown  
Black



500 x 730mm shown  
Chrome



**TREND SQUARE LADDER**

W500 x H840 x D50mm

- DIRA0308 Chrome BTU's: 1099 **£242**
- DIRA0314 Black BTU's: 1727 **£175**
- DIRA0372 Brushed Brass BTU's: 1280 **£325**

W500 x H1200 x D50mm

- DIRA0310 Chrome BTU's: 1512 **£314**
- DIRA0316 Black BTU's: 2423 **£221**
- DIRA0374 Brushed Brass BTU's: 1911 **£431**

W500 x H1500 x D50mm

- DIRA0312 Chrome BTU's: 1836 **£373**
- DIRA0318 Black BTU's: 3061 **£263**
- DIRA0376 Brushed Brass BTU's: 2314 **£536**



500 x 1500mm shown  
Chrome



500 x 1200mm shown  
Black



500 x 840mm shown  
Brushed Brass



† Element kit is required see page 290.  
For dimensions and technical information see Technical Specifications.





*Chrome*



*Anthracite*

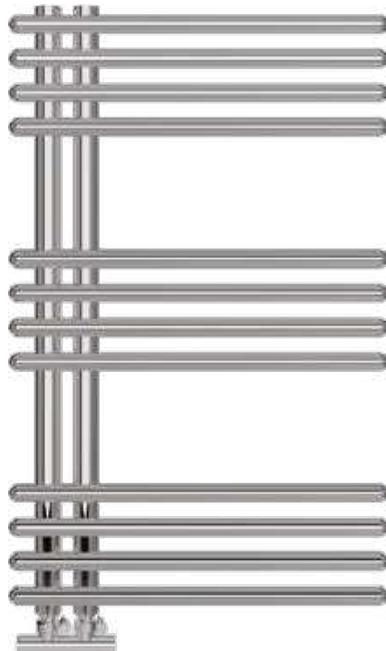
**QUADRATA**

*W550 x H1080 x D49mm*

DIRA0204 Chrome **£525**

DIRA0206 Anthracite **£334**

- Chrome: 1467 BTU's
- Anthracite: 2177 BTU's



*Chrome*

**RHONDI LADDER**

*W500 x H800 x D50mm*

DIRA0182 Chrome **£438**

- 912 BTU's





Anthracite



Chrome

**QUBOS LADDER**

W500 x H690 x D30mm

DIRA0184 Chrome BTU's: 966 **£240**

DIRA0190 Anthracite BTU's: 1365 **£140**

W500 x H1110 x D30mm

DIRA0186 Chrome BTU's: 1389 **£321**

DIRA0192 Anthracite BTU's: 2171 **£194**

W500 x H1420 x D30mm

DIRA0188 Chrome BTU's: 1860 **£397**

DIRA0194 Anthracite BTU's: 2887 **£229**



Add kit<sup>1</sup>



Add kit<sup>1</sup>



**MODAL**

W309 x H1800 x D45mm

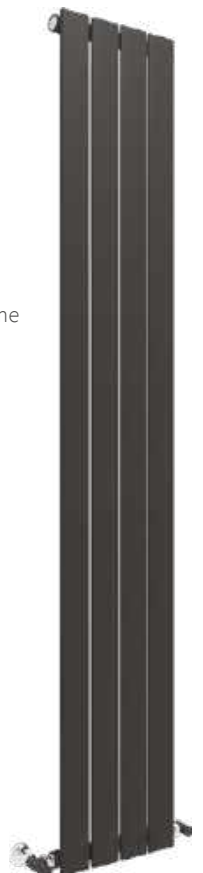
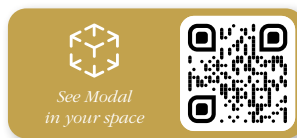
DIRA0210 Anthracite **£300**

• 2443 BTU's

• Suitable to be used in other rooms in the home

• Small footprint for maximum heat output

• 5 year guarantee





**ETERNO<sup>2</sup>**

*W538 x H963 x D230mm*

DIRA0220 White BTU's: 1246 **£480**

*W673 x H963 x D230mm*

DIRA0218 White BTU's: 1778 **£525**



† Element kit is required see page 290.

For dimensions and technical information see Technical Specifications. For our symbol guide see page 282.





**GRADA STRAIGHT LADDER**

*W500 x H800 x D30mm*

DIRA0140	Chrome	BTU's: 860	<b>£111</b>
DIRA0152	Anthracite	BTU's: 1270	<b>£89</b>
DIRA0252	Matt Black	BTU's: 1270	<b>£91</b>
DIRA0366	Brushed Brass	BTU's: 1062	<b>£204</b>
<b>New</b> DIRA0360	Brushed Bronze	BTU's: 1062	<b>£204</b>

*W500 x H1200 x D30mm*

DIRA0142	Chrome	BTU's: 1341	<b>£144</b>
DIRA0154	Anthracite	BTU's: 2027	<b>£119</b>
DIRA0254	Matt Black	BTU's: 2027	<b>£123</b>
DIRA0368	Brushed Brass	BTU's: 1765	<b>£248</b>
<b>New</b> DIRA0362	Brushed Bronze	BTU's: 1765	<b>£248</b>

*W500 x H1600 x D30mm*

DIRA0144	Chrome	BTU's: 1799	<b>£194</b>
DIRA0156	Anthracite	BTU's: 2713	<b>£144</b>
DIRA0370	Brushed Brass	BTU's: 2153	<b>£324</b>
<b>New</b> DIRA0364	Brushed Bronze	BTU's: 2153	<b>£324</b>

*W600 x H800 x D30mm*

DIRA0146	Chrome	BTU's: 980	<b>£119</b>
DIRA0158	Anthracite	BTU's: 1457	<b>£97</b>

*W600 x H1200 x D30mm*

DIRA0148	Chrome	BTU's: 1543	<b>£150</b>
DIRA0160	Anthracite	BTU's: 2324	<b>£126</b>
DIRA0258	Matt Black	BTU's: 2324	<b>£129</b>

*W600 x H1600 x D30mm*

DIRA0150	Chrome	BTU's: 2085	<b>£199</b>
DIRA0162	Anthracite	BTU's: 3136	<b>£152</b>

**GRADA CURVED LADDER**

*W500 x H800 x D30mm*

DIRA0164	Chrome	BTU's: 860	<b>£116</b>
----------	--------	------------	-------------

*W500 x H1200 x D30mm*

DIRA0166	Chrome	BTU's: 1341	<b>£147</b>
DIRA0178	Anthracite	BTU's: 2027	<b>£123</b>

*W500 x H1600 x D30mm*

DIRA0168	Chrome	BTU's: 1799	<b>£201</b>
DIRA0180	Anthracite	BTU's: 2713	<b>£150</b>

*W600 x H800 x D30mm*

DIRA0170	Chrome	BTU's: 980	<b>£122</b>
----------	--------	------------	-------------

*W600 x H1200 x D30mm*

DIRA0172	Chrome	BTU's: 1543	<b>£156</b>
----------	--------	-------------	-------------

*W600 x H1600 x D30mm*

DIRA0174	Chrome	BTU's: 2085	<b>£208</b>
----------	--------	-------------	-------------



*500 x 1600mm shown  
Anthracite*

*500 x 800mm shown  
Matt Black*

*500 x 1200mm shown  
Brushed Brass*



*500 x 1200mm shown  
Anthracite*

*600 x 1600mm shown  
Chrome*

† Element kit is required see page 290.

For dimensions and technical information see Technical Specifications. For our symbol guide see page 282.

# Elements & Valves



## PIPE SLEEVES New

180mm x 18mm

Chrome	DIRA0338	<b>£25</b>
Black	DIRA0340	<b>£25</b>
Anthracite	DIRA0342	<b>£25</b>
Brushed Brass	DIRA0344	<b>£30</b>
Brushed Bronze	DIRA0358	<b>£30</b>



## ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENT KIT

150 Watt	DIRA0248	<b>£59</b>
300 Watt	DIRA0250	<b>£60</b>

1 year guarantee



## PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0224	<b>£25</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0228	<b>£25</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0230	<b>£43</b>



New

## PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - MATT BLACK (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0326	<b>£33</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0328	<b>£33</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0330	<b>£46</b>



## PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - ANTHRACITE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0222	<b>£33</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0226	<b>£33</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0232	<b>£46</b>



## PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRASS (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0292	<b>£41</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0290	<b>£41</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0294	<b>£46</b>



New

## PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRONZE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0346	<b>£41</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0348	<b>£41</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0350	<b>£46</b>



## PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - WHITE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0268	<b>£32</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0278	<b>£32</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0282	<b>£45</b>



**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)**

Angled valves	DIRA0240	<b>£54</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0242	<b>£54</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0262	<b>£59</b>



**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - MATT BLACK (PAIR)**

Angled valves	DIRA0260	<b>£59</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0266	<b>£59</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0276	<b>£67</b>



**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - ANTHRACITE (PAIR)**

Angled valves	DIRA0264	<b>£59</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0274	<b>£59</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0272	<b>£67</b>



*New*

**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRASS (PAIR)**

Angled valves	DIRA0332	<b>£65</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0334	<b>£65</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0336	<b>£70</b>



*New*

**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRONZE (PAIR)**

Angled valves	DIRA0352	<b>£65</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0354	<b>£65</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0356	<b>£70</b>



**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - WHITE (PAIR)**

Angled valves	DIRA0280	<b>£59</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0270	<b>£67</b>



**CROSSHEAD RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)**

Angled valves	DIRA0246	<b>£46</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0244	<b>£46</b>



**SQUARE RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)**

Angled valves	DIRA0236	<b>£42</b>
Straight valves	DIRA0234	<b>£42</b>
Corner valves	DIRA0238	<b>£56</b>

New

# Underfloor heating



Becoming more and more popular, electric underfloor heating distributes heat evenly throughout your room, alleviating cold spots and allowing you to remove radiators which can take up valuable wall space. It's more energy efficient than conventional heating methods too and provides a luxurious feeling under foot.



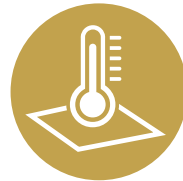
Suitable for most properties



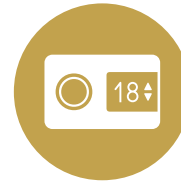
Energy efficient



No cold spots



Luxurious feeling of warm floors



Flexible control through zoning areas of the home



Maximise space in the home, no radiators on the wall

## TILE BACKER

Tile Backer Board is the perfect insulation panel for use with our 150 watt cable heating systems. The board will dramatically reduce heat loss and running costs by up to 25%. The boards are waterproof, provide great sound insulation and can be easily cut down to size.

1200 x 600 x 6mm Board (Pack of 5) **DIUH0022 £90**



## STICKYMAT

Our heating mat cables feature dual-core resistive heating wires with FEP (Teflon) inner insulation and 4mm PVC outer insulation. These cables are spaced evenly at 65mm intervals to ensure uniform heat distribution across the floor, tailored to the required heat output.

Simply roll out a length, cut, flip and stick down the mesh until the floor area is covered. It is perfect for evenly heating large or regular-shaped rooms

- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 1m<sup>2</sup> **DIUH0024 £85**
- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 2m<sup>2</sup> **DIUH0026 £119**
- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 3m<sup>2</sup> **DIUH0028 £155**
- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 7m<sup>2</sup> **DIUH0030 £285**
- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 10m<sup>2</sup> **DIUH0032 £390**



## LOOSE WIRE SYSTEM

The loose cable system uses the same high-quality dual-core resistive heating cables with FEP (Teflon) inner insulation and 4mm PVC outer insulation. Supplied on a drum, this flexible system allows you to arrange the cable in any configuration to suit your space, making it perfect for tight, confined, or irregularly shaped areas.

- Loose cable 150 watt - 20m **DIUH0034 £119**
- Loose cable 150 watt - 30m **DIUH0036 £135**
- Loose cable 150 watt - 40m **DIUH0038 £145**



**DIGITAL THERMOSTAT**

- White                      DIUH0040 **£95**

The Digital Programmable Thermostat is a simplistic, yet stylish underfloor heating thermostat designed for use with electric underfloor heating. The digital programmer can be used to control the air (ambient temperature) or floor temperature and as a standard it can be set to either 7 day or 5/2-day programs allowing each day to be different or weekday/ weekend settings accordingly.



**TOUCH SCREEN THERMOSTAT**

- White                      DIUH0044 **£155**

The Touch Screen Thermostat has an ultra-sleek, minimal design with chrome surround, and a full glass display with touch sensitive control. It will keep your home at a comfortable temperature whilst minimising energy use.

It's supplied with a 3m floor sensor probe and will also sense if a window has been opened as it detects when the room temperature plummets, so will automatically shut off for 15 minutes.



**WIFI THERMOSTAT**

- White                      DIUH0042 **£125**

The Smart Wifi Thermostat is an intuitive, programmable thermostat used to control your electric underfloor heating system. Simply download the 'Smart Life' app via your iOS or Android platform which will then allow you to remotely manage your heating, plus you can also use Google and Alexa to control the system too. This thermostat has a professional design and many features such as 'Holiday Mode' and 'Hold Temperature' functions.



## Mirror features



*Battery Operated* - If you want to avoid wiring but still require LED lighting. Quick and easy to install.



*IP44 Rated* - All of our products comply with electrical safety regulations and have been given an IP rating of 44, which protects against sprays and splashes of water. See technical specifications for bathroom zones.



*Demister Pad* - Many of our mirrors contain a demister pad which gently heats the mirror once it is switched on. This then makes the mirror steam free.



*Rotatable* - Some of our mirrors can be positioned landscape or portrait.



*Touch Sensor* - Easily allows you to switch your lights on and off with touch.



*Infrared Sensor* - Easily allows you to switch your lights on and off with the swipe of a hand. No touch needed\*.



*Charging Socket* - Suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes.



*Dimmable* - Lighting that can be adjusted at the touch of a button.



*Colour Changing* - Adjust the light from cool to warm.



## Front Lit Mirrors



### KOTA RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Metal frame
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

W600 x H800 x D55mm

Matt Black DIMR0042 **£375**

**New** Brushed Brass DIMS0142 **£395**

**New** Brushed Bronze DIMS0144 **£395**



Touch sensor



IP44 IP44 rated



Demister pad



Colour changing





## Front Lit Mirrors



### HALO ROUND MIRROR

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Metal frame
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

*Dia 600mm D55mm*

Matt Black DIMR0030 **£295**

Brushed Brass DIMR0032 **£345**

**New** Brushed Bronze DIMR0064 **£345**



Touch sensor



IP44 IP44 rated



Demister pad



Colour changing

## Front Lit Mirrors

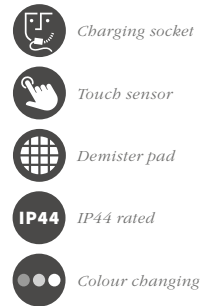
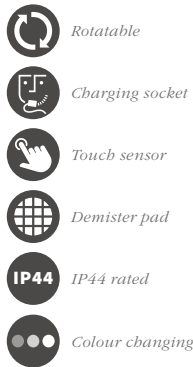


### SOLANA RECTANGLE MIRROR

- LED surround lighting
- Rotatable
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0082 **£325** W600 x H800 x D55mm

DIMS0084 **£485** W1200 x H600 x D55mm



### CYRA RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 40mm side lit LED strips
- Frosted mirror design to edges
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0072 **£275** W500 x H700 x D55mm





DIMS0074 **£325** W600 x H800 x D55mm

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 295.

## Front Lit Mirrors









-  Touch sensor
-  IP44 rated
-  Demister pad
-  Colour changing

### ELAINA ROUND MIRROR

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0020 **£295** Dia 600mm D45mm



-  Rotatable
-  Charging socket
-  Touch sensor
-  Demister pad
-  IP44 rated
-  Colour changing

### SUNSHINE RECTANGLE MIRROR




- Front curved LED strip
- Rotatable
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0078 **£270** W500 x H700 x D45mm

DIMS0080 **£325** W600 x H800 x D45mm

## Front Lit Mirrors



-  Touch sensor
-  IP44 IP44 rated
-  Demister pad

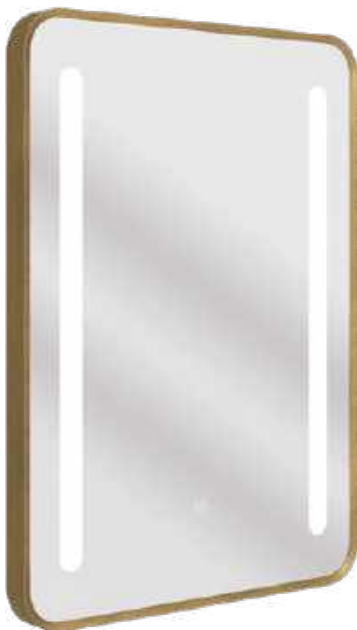
### MARISOL RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 40mm front lit LED strips
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee



DIMS0068 **£225** W500 x H700 x D45mm

DIMS0070 **£250** W600 x H800 x D45mm



**New**

### FRONTIER BRUSHED BRONZE MIRROR

- Front strip LED lighting
- Touch sensor
- Metal frame
- Demister pad
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k-3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0140 **£245** W500 x H700 x D39mm

-  Touch sensor
-  IP44 IP44 rated
-  Demister pad
-  Colour changing



## Back Lit Mirrors



### HARUKI RECTANGLE MIRROR

- Rotatable
- Infrared sensor
- Curved design with back light distribution
- Demister pad
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0086 **£265** W500 x H700 x D35mm

DIMS0088 **£325** W600 x H800 x D35mm

DIMS0090 **£495** W1200 x H600 x D35mm



Rotatable



Infrared Sensor



Demister pad



IP44 IP44 rated



Colour changing

## Back Lit Mirrors



### SAVITA ROUND MIRROR

- Back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0024 **£275** Dia 500mm D35mm\*

DIMR0026 **£295** Dia 600mm D35mm

DIMR0028 **£350** Dia 800mm D35mm



Touch sensor



IP44 IP44 rated



Demister pad



Colour changing

\*Demister pad not available on the 500mm mirror size.



### SAVITA OBLONG MIRROR

- Back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0092 **£325** W400 x H800 x D35mm



Touch sensor



IP44 IP44 rated



Demister pad



Colour changing

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 295.

## *LED Battery Operated Mirror*



### **FINLO LED BATTERY OPERATED MIRROR**

- Front lit with LED lights
- Battery operated and easy to fit
- 8 x AA batteries required (not included)
- Rocker switch at base
- Pull out lower battery compartment
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)

DIMS0094 **£165** W400 x H600 x D45mm

DIMS0096 **£195** W500 x H700 x D45mm



Battery operated



IP44 IP44 rated

## *Plain Mirrors*



### **SOLEIL OBLONG MIRROR**

- 5mm plain mirrored glass
- Rotatable

DIMS0066 **£85** W400 x H800 x D10mm



Rotatable



### **SOLEIL RECTANGLE MIRROR**

- 5mm plain mirrored glass
- Rotatable

DIMS0060 **£65** W400 x H600 x D10mm

DIMS0062 **£90** W500 x H700 x D10mm

DIMS0064 **£105** W600 x H800 x D10mm



Rotatable



## *Plain Mirrors*

### **SOLEIL ROUND MIRROR**

• 5mm plain mirrored glass

DIMR0016 **£90** Dia 500mm D10mm

DIMR0018 **£105** Dia 600mm D10mm





*New*

**KENJI ROUND MIRROR BRUSHED BRONZE**

- Brushed bronze coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0066 **£160** Dia 500mm D20mm

DIMR0068 **£175** Dia 600mm D20mm

*New*

**KENJI OBLONG MIRROR BRUSHED BRONZE**

- Brushed bronze coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0146 **£200** W400 x H800 x D20mm

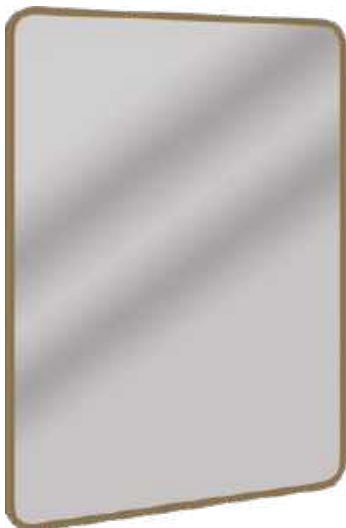


*New*

**KENJI RECTANGLE MIRROR BRUSHED BRONZE**

- Brushed bronze coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0148 **£220** W600 x H800 x D20mm



### KENJI ROUND MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS

- Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0036 **£160** Dia 500mm D20mm

DIMR0040 **£175** Dia 600mm D20mm



### KENJI OBLONG MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS

- Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0108 **£200** W400 x H800 x D20mm

### KENJI RECTANGLE MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS

- Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0104 **£220** W600 x H800 x D20mm



## Plain Mirrors



### KENJI RECTANGLE MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0102 **£210** W600 x H800mm x D20mm



### KENJI OBLONG MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0106 **£190** W400 x H800mm x D20mm



### KENJI ROUND MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0034 **£150** Dia 500mm D20mm

DIMR0038 **£160** Dia 600mm D20mm



### SANA RECTANGLE MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium frame
- Detachable shelf
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0100 **£185** W500 x H900 x D140mm (inc. shelf)



## *Plain Mirrors*



### **MAKO ROUND MIRROR MATT BLACK**

- Matt black coated aluminium frame with leather effect black strap and black hanging hook
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0044 **£215** Dia 500mm H989 (inc. strap) x D32mm

## Plain & Front Lit Cosmetic Mirrors

### ANJI ROUND PLAIN COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x3)
- Double swing arms
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0054 **£145** W245 x H320 x D51mm (Retracted)



### SORA ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - FRAMELESS

- Wall mounted cosmetic magnifying mirror (x3)
- Double swing arms
- Frosted acrylic frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated

DIMR0052 **£150**  
W245 x H213 x D78mm (Retracted)

**IP44** IP44 rated



- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

### HOSHI SQUARE LED COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Chrome frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated

DIMS0122 **£205**  
W240 x H315 x D52mm (Retracted)



- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

**IP44** IP44 rated

### HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Chrome frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0046 **£205**  
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)

**IP44** IP44 rated



### HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - MATT BLACK

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Matt black frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0048 **£220**  
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)



**IP44** IP44 rated

### HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - BRUSHED BRASS

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Brushed brass frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0050 **£240**  
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)

**IP44** IP44 rated



- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

## Cabinet Mirrors



Infrared Sensor



Demister pad



Charging socket



IP44 rated

### AKARI 1 DOOR CABINET

- Stylish curved design
- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0124 **£595** W500 x H700 x D135mm



Infrared Sensor



Demister pad



Charging socket



IP44 rated

### AKARI 2 DOOR CABINET

- Stylish curved design
- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee





DIMS0126 **£650** W600 x H700 x D135mm

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 295.

## Cabinet Mirrors







-  *Infrared Sensor*
-  *Demister pad*
-  *Charging socket*
-  *IP44 rated*

### SAKURA 1 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0110 **£495** W500 x H700 x D135mm



-  *Infrared Sensor*
-  *Demister pad*
-  *Charging socket*
-  *IP44 rated*





### SAKURA 2 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0112 **£595** W600 x H700 x D135mm

## Cabinet Mirrors







-  *Infrared Sensor*
-  *Demister pad*
-  *Charging socket*
-  *IP44 rated*

### RIKA 1 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strip
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0114 **£495** W500 x H700 x D135mm



-  *Infrared Sensor*
-  *Demister pad*
-  *Charging socket*
-  *IP44 rated*

### RIKA 2 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0116 **£595** W600 x H700 x D135mm

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 295.









**SUKI 1 DOOR CABINET**

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0118 **£495** W500 x H700mm x D135



-  *Infrared Sensor*
-  *Demister pad*
-  *Charging socket*
-  **IP44** *IP44 rated*







**SUKI 2 DOOR CABINET**

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0120 **£595** W600 x H700mm x D135



-  *Infrared Sensor*
-  *Demister pad*
-  *Charging socket*
-  **IP44** *IP44 rated*

# Lighting

Our stunning collection of bathroom lights are all IP44 rated and so suitable for use in zone two.

## Zone 1

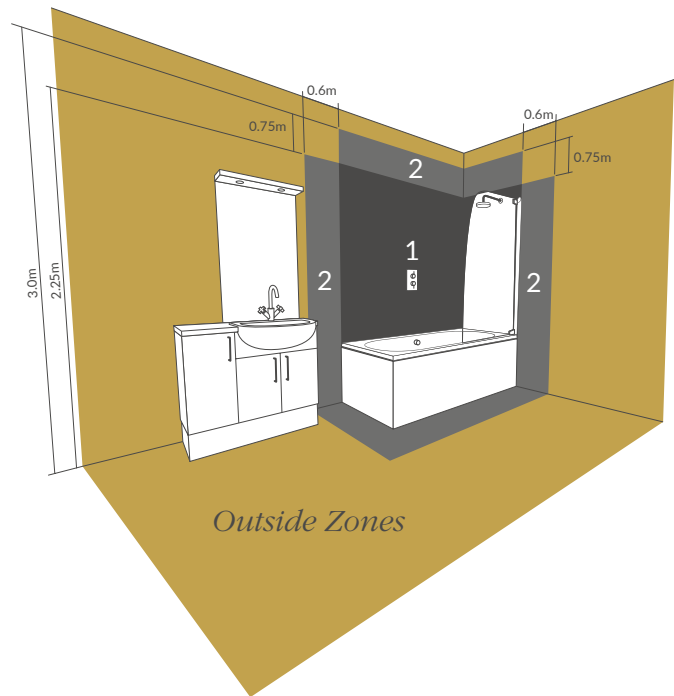
Electrical fittings in this zone require a separate extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP65 (splash-proof).

## Zone 2

Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

## Outside Zones

Electrical fittings in this zone require no IP rating (unless cleaned by water jets).



## Chrome Lighting



### GLOBE CHROME CEILING LIGHT

- Polished chrome with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps (not included)

DIFL0108 **£175**



### GLOBE CHROME WALL LIGHT

- Polished chrome with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0110 **£75**



**PYRAMID CHROME WALL LIGHT**

- Polished chrome metalwork with clear glass shades
- Adjustable head
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0120 **£95**



**DIANA CHROME WALL LIGHT**

- Polished chrome metalwork with clear glass diffuser
- Adjustable head
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 filament bulb DIFL0126 (not included)

DIFL0114 **£145**

*Light Bulbs*



**G9 LED SMD 200LM 2.5 COOL WHITE**  
DIFL0128 **£7**



**E27 LED FILAMENT PEAR BULB**  
DIFL0126 **£13**

## Brushed Brass Lighting



### ANGEL BRUSHED BRASS CEILING LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear ribbed glass diffuser
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0098 **£325**



### ANGEL BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear ribbed glass diffuser
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0100 **£85**

### DIANA BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear ribbed glass diffuser
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 LED filament bulb DIFL0126 (not included)

DIFL0112 **£145**



### PYRAMID BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear glass shade
- Adjustable head
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0122 **£95**

### LIZZY BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear glass caged shade
- Brushed gold painted finish
- Corrosive resistant die cast aluminium
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 LED filament bulb DIFL0126 (not included)

DIFL0116 **£185**

## *Matt Black Lighting*

### **BOX FRAME MATT BLACK CEILING LIGHT**

- Matt black with matt white glass shades
- Flush design suitable for low ceilings
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0102 **£190**



### **GLOBE MATT BLACK CEILING LIGHT**

- Matt black with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0104 **£175**



### **GLOBE MATT BLACK WALL LIGHT**

- Matt black with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Dimmable
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0106 **£75**



### **BORDER MATT BLACK WALL LIGHT**

- Matt black open frame design
- Textured black painted corrosion resistant aluminium frame
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 LED filament bulb DIFL0126 (not included)

DIFL0124 **£55**



*Bertini*  
Premium Quality



**TOWEL RAIL**

W450 x H20 x D70mm

Brass construction

- Chrome DIAC0094 **£105**
- Matt Black DIAC0108 **£105**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0162 **£125**

**TOWEL RING**

W200 x H200mm x D70mm

Brass construction

- Chrome DIAC0096 **£140**
- Matt Black DIAC0110 **£140**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0164 **£160**

**TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

W190 x H30 x D70mm

Brass construction

- Chrome DIAC0104 **£110**
- Matt Black DIAC0118 **£110**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0172 **£125**



**ROBE HOOK**

W15 x H35mm

Brass construction

- Chrome DIAC0102 **£33**
- Matt Black DIAC0116 **£33**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0170 **£39**



**SOAP DISPENSER  
WALL MOUNTED**

W65 x H160mm x D95mm

Brass construction

- Chrome DIAC0100 **£140**
- Matt Black DIAC0114 **£140**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0168 **£160**



**TUMBLER AND HOLDER  
WALL MOUNTED**

W63 x H113mm x D68mm

Brass construction

- Chrome DIAC0098 **£100**
- Matt Black DIAC0112 **£100**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0166 **£105**

**TOILET BRUSH  
WALL MOUNTED**

W80 x H380mm x D89mm

Brass construction

White brush head

- Chrome DIAC0106 **£140**
- Matt Black DIAC0120 **£140**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0174 **£155**



# *Lissi*

## *Chrome*

*Premium Quality*

**MANUFACTURED IN**  
*Italy*



**TOWEL RAIL**  
W455 x H50 x D75mm  
DIAC0122 **£155**  
Brass construction



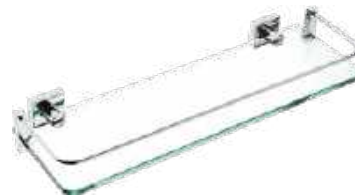
**TOWEL RING**  
W205 x H220 x D65mm  
DIAC0124 **£130**  
Brass construction



**TOILET ROLL HOLDER**  
W165 x H50 x D75mm  
DIAC0126 **£125**  
Brass construction



**DOUBLE ROBE HOOK**  
W58 x H48 x D66mm  
DIAC0128 **£105**  
Brass construction



**GLASS SHELF**  
W400 x H700 x D135mm  
DIAC0136 **£245**  
Brass construction & 8mm glass

# *Vitti*

## *Chrome & White*

*Premium Quality*



**TOILET ROLL HOLDER**  
W220 x H90 x D48mm  
DIAC0092 **£125**  
Brass construction



**ROBE HOOK**  
W50 x H50 x D60mm  
DIAC0090 **£75**  
Brass construction



**TOWEL RING**  
W250 x H210 x D60mm  
DIAC0084 **£185**  
Brass construction

# Shower storage

Premium Quality



Coordinate your  
**FINISHES**  
for a seamless  
look

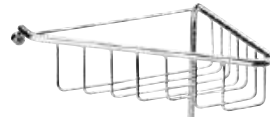


## ELENA 1 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H50 x D188mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0138	<b>£95</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0182	<b>£95</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0176	<b>£105</b>



## ELENA 2 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H280 x D195mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0140	<b>£145</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0184	<b>£145</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0178	<b>£160</b>

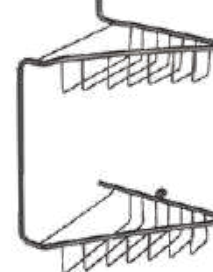


## MELATO 2 TIER SHOWER CADDY

W250 x H540 x D175mm

DIAC0144 **£235**

Brass construction



## ELENA 3 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H540 x D180mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0146	<b>£245</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0186	<b>£245</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0180	<b>£270</b>



## Bathroom rails

Premium Quality



### STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 330MM

W330 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0150	<b>£130</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0196	<b>£130</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0190	<b>£150</b>



### ANGLED BATHROOM RAIL 475MM

W475 x H200 x D110mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0148	<b>£140</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0194	<b>£140</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0188	<b>£155</b>

## Shower seats



### SHOWER SEAT

Max weight 200kg

White	DIEA0050	<b>£125</b>
Black	DIEA0052	<b>£125</b>



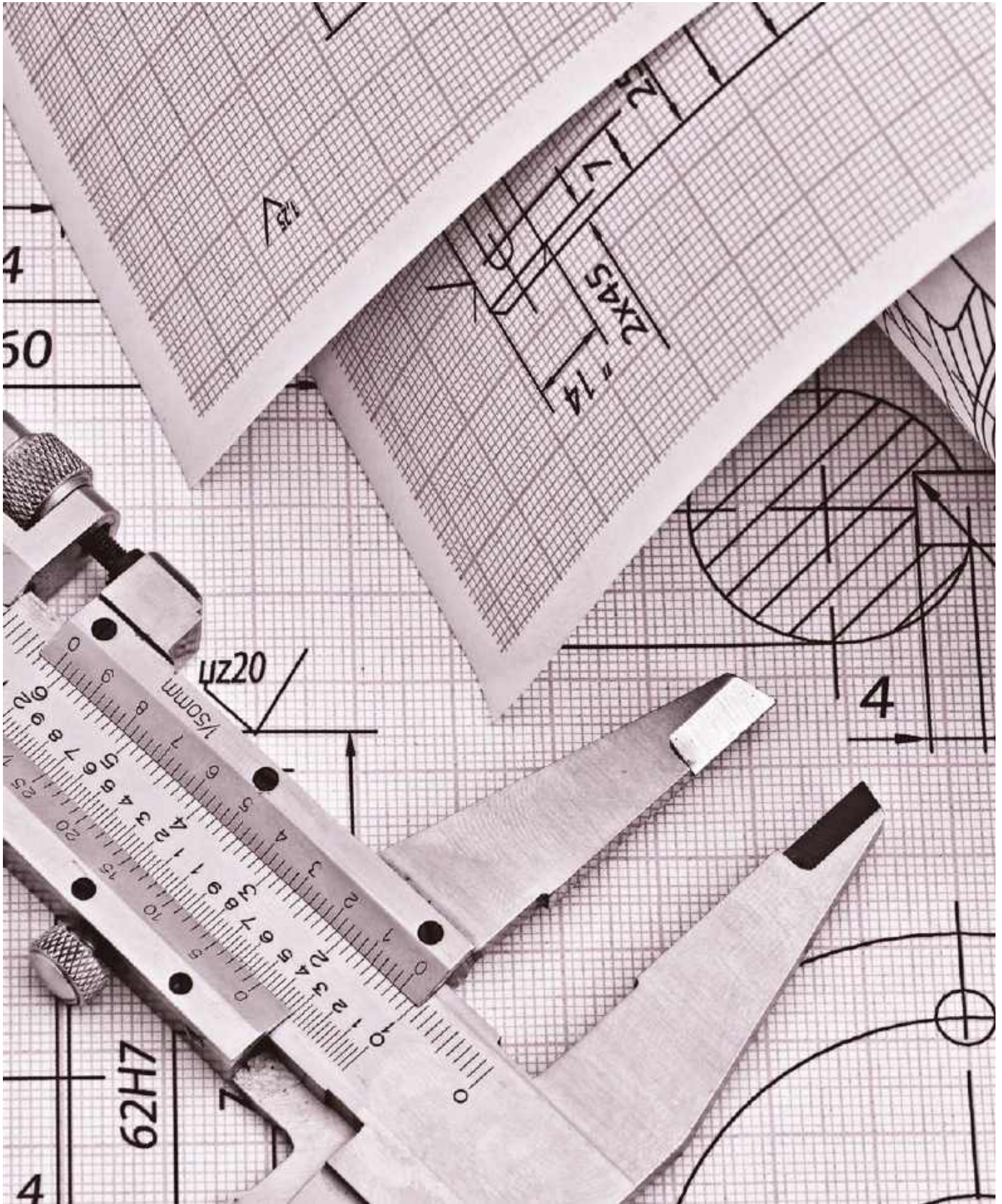
REFLEXION

SHOWER ENCLOSURES

*Our grab rails pair well with our  
 wetroom enclosures, making them  
 more accessible and safe for use by all.*

See pages 158-176

# Technical Specifications



## Modular Furniture

### Push

DESCRIPTION	MATT CLAY	MATT COTTON	MATT STORM BLUE	PRICE
345mm Tall Unit	DIFT2770	DIFT2768	DIFT2772	£475
600mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Top	DIFTP2580	DIFTP2578	DIFTP2582	£805
615mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2568	DIFTP2566	DIFTP2570	£885
800mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Top	DIFTP2586	DIFTP2584	DIFTP2588	£910
815mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2574	DIFTP2572	DIFTP2576	£995
1200mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Top	DIFTP2592	DIFTP2590	DIFTP2594	£1,670
503mm WC Unit	DIFT2776	DIFT2774	DIFT2778	£325
Optional Legs (Set of 2)	DIFT2786	DIFT2784	DIFT2788	£80

### Ligne

DESCRIPTION	MATT GRAPHITE GREY	MATT OAT	MATT SMOKE BLUE	PRICE
350mm Tall Unit	DIFT2722	DIFT2670	DIFT2668	£565
610mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Top	DIFTP2710	DIFTP2708	DIFTP2706	£805
615mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2698	DIFTP2696	DIFTP2694	£850
810mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Top	DIFTP2716	DIFTP2714	DIFTP2712	£895
815mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2704	DIFTP2702	DIFTP2700	£965
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042			£32
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044			£32
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046			£32
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050			£39
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0048			£39
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066			£16
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064			£16
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080			£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062			£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060			£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082			£16
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070			£16
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068			£16
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084			£16
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054			£27

# Modular Furniture

## Contrast

DESCRIPTION	MATT BLACK/GLASS	MATT COTTON/OAK EFFECT	PRICE
350mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2522	DIFT2520	£470
605mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Coordinating Basin	DIFTP2308	DIFTP2306	£1,035
615mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. White Basin	DIFTP2328	DIFTP2326	£765
805mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Coordinating Basin	DIFTP2312	DIFTP2310	£1,220
815mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. White Basin	DIFTP2332	DIFTP2330	£875
503mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT2782	DIFT2780	£325

## Lambra

DESCRIPTION	MATT SAGE GREEN	MATT INDIGO	MATT GREY	WHITE GLOSS	PRICE
350mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2302	DIFT1806	DIFT1804	DIFT1802	£500
500mm Wall Hung Cloakroom Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2240	DIFTP1786	DIFTP1784	DIFTP1782	£715
500mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2246	DIFTP1792	DIFTP1790	DIFTP1788	£655
605mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2242	DIFTP1798	DIFTP1796	DIFTP1794	£825
605mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2248	DIFTP1804	DIFTP1802	DIFTP1800	£765
805mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2244	DIFTP1810	DIFTP1808	DIFTP1806	£935
805mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2250	DIFTP1816	DIFTP1814	DIFTP1812	£875
550mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT2304	DIFT1800	DIFT1798	DIFT1796	£320

## Gatsby

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	GREY GLOSS	PRICE
454mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2226	DIFT2228	£685
610mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2180	DIFTP2182	£775
610mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2184	DIFTP2186	£875
810mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2188	DIFTP2190	£875
506mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT2230	DIFT2232	£325
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass T (Single)	DIFH0048		£39
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050		£39

## Align

DESCRIPTION	MATT COTTON	MATT MINERAL GREY	MATT WILLOW GREEN	PRICE
350mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2552	DIFT2556	DIFT2554	£595
615mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2314	DIFTP2318	DIFTP2316	£765
600mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Top	DIFTP2518	DIFTP2522	DIFTP2520	£735
815mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2320	DIFTP2324	DIFTP2322	£875
800mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Top	DIFTP2524	DIFTP2336	DIFTP2334	£870

## Statement

DESCRIPTION	MATT WHITE	MATT LATTE	MATT ANTIQUE ROSE	MATT DEEP BLUE	MATT OLIVE GREEN	PRICE
350mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2240	DIFT2242	DIFT2244	DIFT2362	DIFT2478	£405
610mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2192	DIFTP2194	DIFTP2196	DIFTP2252	DIFTP2258	£635
590mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2234	DIFT2236	DIFT2238	DIFT2360	DIFT2476	£525
610mm Floor Standing Basin Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2262	DIFTP2264	DIFTP2266	DIFTP2268	DIFTP2270	£455
815mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2272	DIFTP2274	DIFTP2276	DIFTP2278	DIFTP2280	£765
590mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2484	DIFT2488	DIFT2486	DIFT2482	DIFT2480	£325
790mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2494	DIFT2498	DIFT2496	DIFT2492	DIFT2490	£625
1180mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFTP2198	DIFTP2200	DIFTP2202	DIFTP2254	DIFTP2260	£1,050
1180mm Floor Standing Unit No Top	DIFTP2282	DIFTP2284	DIFTP2286	DIFTP2288	DIFTP2290	£650
502mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT2504	DIFT2508	DIFT2506	DIFT2502	DIFT2500	£265
Optional Frame with Integrated Towel Rail (Black)	DIFT2246					£305
Optional Frame with Integrated Towel Rail (Brushed Brass)	DIFT2510					£325
Optional Frame with Integrated Towel Rail (Chrome)	DIFT2578					£395
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042					£32
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044					£32
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046					£32
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054					£27
610 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFW0244					£225
810 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFW0282					£235
1210 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFW0246					£395
610 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0326					£225
810 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0296					£235
1210 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0328					£395
605 x 458 x 18mm HPL Top Latte	DIFW0248					£80
810 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Latte	DIFT2612					£105
1205 x 458 x 18mm HPL Top Latte	DIFW0250					£140

## Natural

DESCRIPTION	WHITE MARBLE	GREY MARBLE	PRICE
600mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Chrome)	DIFTP2544	DIFTP2538	£250
600mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Black)	DIFTP2542	DIFTP2536	£260
600mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Brass)	DIFTP2540	DIFTP2534	£270
600mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Bronze)	DIFTP5088	DIFTP5086	£270
600mm Wall Hung Shelf	DIFT2530	DIFT2528	£235
600mm Wall Hung Storage Drawer	DIFT2526	DIFT2524	£470
800mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Chrome)	DIFTP2556	DIFTP2550	£260
800mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Black)	DIFTP2554	DIFTP2548	£280
800mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Brass)	DIFTP2552	DIFTP2546	£290
800mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Bronze)	DIFTP5092	DIFTP5090	£285
800mm Wall Hung Shelf	DIFT2538	DIFT2536	£250
800mm Wall Hung Storage Drawer	DIFT2534	DIFT2532	£525

## Mayfair

DESCRIPTION	MATT PEONY	MATT REED GREEN	MATT WHITE	PRICE
350mm Tall Unit	DIFT2646	DIFT2650	DIFT2648	£465
615mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2676	DIFTP2680	DIFTP2678	£575
615mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2682	DIFTP2686	DIFTP2684	£640
815mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2688	DIFTP2692	DIFTP2690	£675
500mm WC Unit	DIFT2638	DIFT2642	DIFT2640	£305
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042			£32
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044			£32
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046			£32
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050			£39
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0048			£39
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066			£16
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064			£16
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080			£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062			£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060			£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082			£16
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070			£16
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068			£16
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084			£16
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt White (Single)	DIFH0074			£13
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0072			£13
Matt Black Knob Handle 23mm (Single)	DIFH0058			£16
Brushed Brass Door Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0056			£16
Chrome Deco Knob Handle 34mm (Single)	DIFH0052			£16
Chrome Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0078			£16
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054			£27

## Carino

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	LATTE	PRICE
300mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFM0472	DIFT1880	£350
615mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP1970	DIFTP1974	£425
600mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFM0478	DIFT1882	£285
815mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP1976	DIFTP1980	£575
815mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFT1898	DIFT1896	£370
615mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP1988	DIFTP1992	£595
600mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFM0484	DIFT1884	£485
815mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP1982	DIFTP1986	£715
815mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFT1904	DIFT1902	£565
1200mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFTP1994	DIFTP1998	£580
1200mm Floor Standing Unit No Top	DIFTP2000	DIFTP2004	£980
600mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFM0458	DIFT1886	£305
605 x 458 x 18mm Laminate Top	DIFM0464	DIFT1888	£80
815 x 465 x 18mm Laminate Top	DIFT1892	DIFT1890	£105
1205 x 458 x 18mm Laminate Top	DIFT1910	DIFT1908	£140

## Carino continued

DESCRIPTION		PRICE
610 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2606	£225
810 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2608	£235
1210 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2610	£395
610 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0340	£225
810 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0338	£235
1210 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0342	£395

## Elements

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	MATT LIGHT GREY	SEVILLE OAK	MATT SEA GREEN	MATT ANTIQUE ROSE	MATT CONIFER GREEN	MATT INDIGO BLUE	MATT GRAPHITE GREY	PRICE
510mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2216	DIFTP2214	DIFTP2210	DIFTP2206	DIFTP2204	DIFTP2212	DIFTP2208	DIFTP2218	£400
510mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2232	DIFTP2230	DIFTP2226	DIFTP2222	DIFTP2220	DIFTP2228	DIFTP2224	DIFTP2234	£340
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042								£32
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044								£32
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046								£32
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050								£39
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0048								£39
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066								£16
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064								£16
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080								£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062								£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060								£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082								£16
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070								£16
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068								£16
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084								£16
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt White (Single)	DIFH0074								£13
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0072								£13
Matt Black Knob Handle 23mm (Single)	DIFH0058								£16
Brushed Brass Door Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0056								£16
Chrome Deco Knob Handle 34mm (Single)	DIFH0052								£16
Chrome Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0078								£16
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054								£27

## Kuba

DESCRIPTION	TEXTURED OAK	PRICE
350mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2814	£415
500mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc Basin	DIFTP2766	£375
605mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc Basin	DIFTP2768	£395
805mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc Basin	DIFTP2770	£475

^Suitable for use on floorstanding units, the tall unit and 400mm wall hung unit only

\*Suitable for use on 500 & 600mm units only

## Volta

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	GREY GLOSS	ANTHRACITE GLOSS	OAK	PRICE
350mm Floor Standing Tall Unit	DIFT2124	DIFT2126	DIFT2128	DIFT2708	£370
410mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2098	DIFTP2100	DIFTP2102	DIFTP2598	£300
510mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2110	DIFTP2112	DIFTP2114	DIFTP2602	£455
590mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2106	DIFT2108	DIFT2110	DIFT2690	£325
610mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2122	DIFTP2124	DIFTP2126	DIFTP2606	£520
1180mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFTP2298	DIFTP2300	DIFTP2302	DIFTP2610	£650
500mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT2118	DIFT2120	DIFT2122	DIFT2710	£270
410mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2104	DIFTP2106	DIFTP2108	DIFTP2596	£280
510mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2116	DIFTP2118	DIFTP2120	DIFTP2600	£515
590mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2112	DIFT2114	DIFT2116	DIFT2688	£355
610mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2128	DIFTP2130	DIFTP2132	DIFTP2604	£575
1180mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFTP2292	DIFTP2294	DIFTP2296	DIFTP2608	£710
610 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0346	£225	Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)^	DIFH0060	£16
1210 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0348	£395	Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)^	DIFH0062	£16
610 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2574	£225	Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)^	DIFH0082	£16
1210 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2576	£395	Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)^	DIFH0068	£16
600 x 460 x 25mm Laminate Top White Gloss	DIFT2570	£66	Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)^	DIFH0070	£16
1200 x 460 x 25mm Laminate Top White Gloss	DIFT2572	£105	Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)^	DIFH0084	£16
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)^	DIFH0064	£16	D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)*	DIFH0050	£39
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)^	DIFH0066	£16	D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)*	DIFH0048	£39
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)^	DIFH0080	£16	L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)*	DIFH0054	£27

^Suitable for use on floorstanding units, the tall unit and 400mm wall hung unit only

\*Suitable for use on 500 & 600mm units only

## Venosa

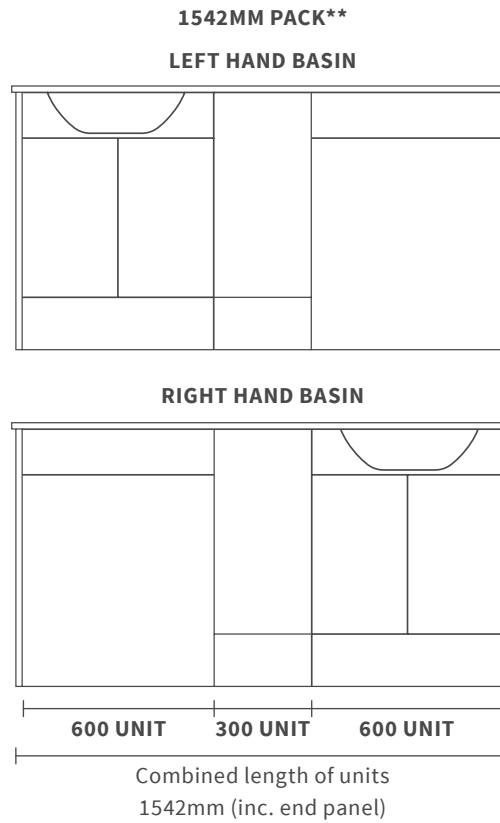
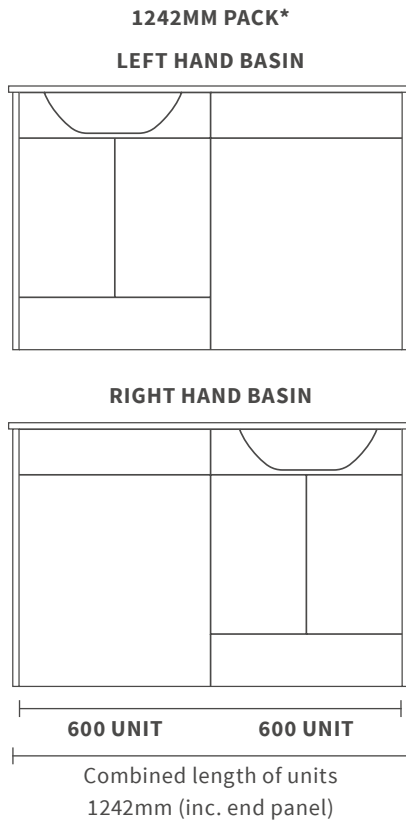
DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	GREY GLOSS	ANTHRACITE GLOSS	OAK	PRICE
350mm Floor Standing Tall Unit	DIFT2202	DIFT2204	DIFT2206	DIFT2720	£370
1100mm Floor Standing Furniture Pack with Basin - LH	DIFTP2134	DIFTP2136	DIFTP2138	DIFTP2612	£785
1100mm Floor Standing Furniture Pack with Basin - RH	DIFTP2140	DIFTP2142	DIFTP2144	DIFTP2614	£785
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066				£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062				£16
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070				£16
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054				£27

## Vista

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	PRICE
450mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2060	£215
560mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2062	£235
655mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2064	£280
500mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT1974	£165
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt White (Single)	DIFH0074	£13
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0072	£13



## *Fitted Furniture* Useful information for integrated basin packs



\*Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.

\*\*Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 300mm 3 drawer unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.

OR

Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 300mm 1 door base unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.

(FOR BENITA)

Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 300mm 1 door, 1 drawer unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.

OR

Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 300mm 1 door base unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.

## *Texture*

DESCRIPTION	MATT WHITE	MATT GRAPHITE GREY	PRICE
300mm 3 Drawer Unit	DIFT2366	DIFT2390	£625
300mm 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2368	DIFT2392	£333
600mm 3 Drawer Unit	DIFT2372	DIFT2396	£712
600mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2374	DIFT2398	£436
300mm 2 Door Tall Unit	DIFT2376	DIFT2400	£641
600mm WC Unit	DIFT2382	DIFT2406	£369
2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)	DIFT2384	DIFT2408	£82
Base End Panel 330 x 900mm	DIFT2386	DIFT2410	£138
Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm	DIFT2388	DIFT2412	£272
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042		£32
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044		£32
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046		£32
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050		£39
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0048		£39
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066		£16
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064		£16

## Texture continued

DESCRIPTION	MATT WHITE	MATT GRAPHITE GREY	PRICE
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080		£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062		£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060		£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082		£16
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070		£16
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068		£16
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084		£16
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054		£27
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (RH)	DIFTP2342	DIFTP2344	£1,600
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (LH)	DIFTP2338	DIFTP2340	£1,600
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2350	DIFTP2352	£2,030
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2346	DIFTP2348	£2,030
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2358	DIFTP2360	£2,310
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2354	DIFTP2356	£2,310

## Valesso

FULL DEPTH UNITS	MATT INDIGO BLUE	PEARL GREY GLOSS	WHITE GLOSS	PRICE
200mm Toilet Roll Unit	DIFT2308	DIFT1450	DIFT1446	£360
300mm 3 Drawer Unit	DIFT2316	DIFT1492	DIFT1488	£685
300mm 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2318	DIFT1480	DIFT1476	£360
500mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2324	DIFT1504	DIFT1500	£470
600mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2330	DIFT1534	DIFT1530	£480
500mm WC Unit	DIFT2326	DIFT1516	DIFT1512	£395
600mm WC Unit	DIFT2328	DIFT1546	DIFT1542	£410
300mm 2 Door Tall Unit	DIFT2314	DIFT1474	DIFT1470	£615
200mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT2356	DIFT1634	DIFT1630	£280
300mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT2358	DIFT1640	DIFT1636	£305
500mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT2320	DIFT1576	DIFT1572	£350
600mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT2322	DIFT1582	DIFT1578	£395
<b>SPACE SAVING SLIM DEPTH UNITS</b>				
200mm Slim 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2306	DIFT1456	DIFT1452	£280
300mm Slim 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2312	DIFT1486	DIFT1482	£305
500mm Slim 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2332	DIFT1510	DIFT1506	£455
600mm Slim 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2338	DIFT1540	DIFT1536	£470
500mm Slim WC Unit	DIFT2334	DIFT1522	DIFT1518	£385
600mm Slim WC Unit	DIFT2336	DIFT1552	DIFT1548	£395
Base End Panel 330 x 900mm	DIFT2340	DIFT1558	DIFT1554	£135
Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm	DIFT2342	DIFT1564	DIFT1560	£185
2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)	DIFT2310	DIFT1570	DIFT1566	£115
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (RH)	DIFTP2484	DIFTP2482	DIFTP2478	£1,535
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (LH)	DIFTP2476	DIFTP2474	DIFTP2470	£1,535
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2500	DIFTP2498	DIFTP2494	£1,865
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2492	DIFTP2490	DIFTP2486	£1,865
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2516	DIFTP2514	DIFTP2510	£2,200
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2508	DIFTP2506	DIFTP2502	£2,200

*Alba*

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	LIGHT GREY GLOSS	MATT GRAPHITE GREY	PRICE
<b>FULL DEPTH UNITS</b>				
200mm Toilet Roll Unit	DIFT1290	DIFT1322	DIFT1978	£325
300mm 3 Drawer Unit	DIFT1286	DIFT1318	DIFT1980	£595
300mm 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT1280	DIFT1312	DIFT1990	£265
500mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT1294	DIFT1326	DIFT1996	£385
600mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT1298	DIFT1330	DIFT1998	£395
500mm WC Unit	DIFT1306	DIFT1338	DIFT2000	£310
600mm WC Unit	DIFT1310	DIFT1342	DIFT2002	£325
300mm 2 Door Tall Unit	DIFT1288	DIFT1320	DIFT2004	£565
200mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT1300	DIFT1332	DIFT1984	£220
300mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT1302	DIFT1334	DIFT1988	£255
500mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT1406	DIFT1344	DIFT2008	£350
600mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT1410	DIFT1346	DIFT2006	£395
<b>SPACE SAVING SLIM DEPTH UNITS</b>				
200mm Slim 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT1412	DIFT1414	DIFT1982	£220
300mm Slim 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT1418	DIFT1420	DIFT1986	£255
500mm Slim 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT1292	DIFT1324	DIFT2016	£375
600mm Slim 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT1296	DIFT1328	DIFT2018	£385
500mm Slim WC Unit	DIFT1304	DIFT1336	DIFT2020	£275
600mm Slim WC Unit	DIFT1308	DIFT1340	DIFT2022	£295
Base End Panel 330 x 900mm	DIFT1394	DIFT1396	DIFT2012	£85
Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm	DIFT1400	DIFT1402	DIFT2014	£170
2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)	DIFT1388	DIFT1390	DIFT2010	£110
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (RH)	DIFTP2430	DIFTP2434	DIFTP2436	£1,380
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (LH)	DIFTP2422	DIFTP2426	DIFTP2428	£1,380
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2446	DIFTP2450	DIFTP2452	£1,700
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2438	DIFTP2442	DIFTP2444	£1,700
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2462	DIFTP2466	DIFTP2468	£2,030
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2454	DIFTP2458	DIFTP2460	£2,030

HANDLES		PRICE		PRICE	
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042	£32	Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060	£16
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044	£32	Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082	£16
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046	£32	Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070	£16
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050	£39	Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068	£16
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0048	£39	Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084	£16
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066	£16	Brushed Brass Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0056	£16
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064	£16	Chrome Deco Knob Handle 34mm (Single)	DIFH0052	£16
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080	£16	Chrome Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0078	£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062	£16	Matt Black Knob Handle 23mm (Single)	DIFH0058	£16
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054	£27			

Alba worktops, see page 333.

For more information on integrated basin packs, see page 329.

# Benita

## DESCRIPTION

FULL DEPTH UNITS	MATT LATTE	MATT SAGE GREEN	INDIGO ASH	GREY ASH	SATIN WHITE ASH	PRICE
300mm 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2420	DIFT2448	DIFT1688	DIFT1690	DIFT1692	£275
300mm 1 Drawer, 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2414	DIFT2442	DIFT1694	DIFT1696	DIFT1698	£430
300mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT2416	DIFT2444	DIFT1700	DIFT1702	DIFT1704	£265
600mm 2 Door Wall Unit	DIFT2428	DIFT2456	DIFT1706	DIFT1708	DIFT1710	£385
500mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2422	DIFT2450	DIFT2076	DIFT2080	DIFT2072	£425
600mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2430	DIFT2458	DIFT1712	DIFT1714	DIFT1716	£440
500mm WC Unit	DIFT2424	DIFT2452	DIFT2074	DIFT2078	DIFT2070	£325
600mm WC Unit	DIFT2432	DIFT2460	DIFT1718	DIFT1720	DIFT1722	£350
600mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT2426	DIFT2454	DIFT1724	DIFT1726	DIFT1728	£395
300mm 2 Door Tall Unit	DIFT2418	DIFT2446	DIFT1730	DIFT1732	DIFT1734	£595
Base End Panel 330 x 900mm	DIFT2434	DIFT2462	DIFT1742	DIFT1744	DIFT1746	£85
Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm	DIFT2438	DIFT2466	DIFT1748	DIFT1750	DIFT1752	£160
2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)	DIFT2436	DIFT2464	DIFT1736	DIFT1738	DIFT1740	£110
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (RH)	DIFTP2380	DIFTP2378	DIFTP2374	DIFTP2376	DIFTP2372	£1,380
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (LH)	DIFTP2370	DIFTP2368	DIFTP2364	DIFTP2366	DIFTP2362	£1,380
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2400	DIFTP2398	DIFTP2394	DIFTP2396	DIFTP2392	£1,700
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2390	DIFTP2388	DIFTP2384	DIFTP2386	DIFTP2382	£1,700
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door, 1 Drawer Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2420	DIFTP2418	DIFTP2414	DIFTP2416	DIFTP2412	£1,865
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door, 1 Drawer Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2410	DIFTP2408	DIFTP2404	DIFTP2406	DIFTP2402	£1,865

## HANDLES

## PRICE

Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042	£32
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044	£32
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046	£32
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066	£16
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064	£16
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080	£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062	£16
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054	£27

## PRICE

Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060	£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082	£16
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070	£16
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068	£16
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084	£16
Brushed Brass Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0056	£16
Chrome Deco Knob Handle 34mm (Single)	DIFH0052	£16
Chrome Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0078	£16
Matt Black Knob Handle 23mm (Single)	DIFH0058	£16

Benita worktops, see page 333.

For more information on integrated basin packs, see page 329.

## *Fitted furniture - classic laminate worktops*

*Texture, Valesso, Alba & Benita*

DESCRIPTION	BOSTON MATT CONCRETE	ROMA MARBLE GLOSS	WHITE GLOSS	VENETO MATT MARBLE	PRICE
1500x330x22mm Double Pencil Edge Worktop	DIFW0114	DIFW0106	DIFW0098	DIFW0110	£145
2500x330x22mm Double Pencil Edge Worktop	DIFW0116	DIFW0108	DIFW0100	DIFW0112	£195

## *Fitted furniture - sparkling laminate worktops*

*Texture, Valesso, Alba & Benita*

DESCRIPTION	LUXURY BLACK GLOSS	WHITE SPARKLE GLOSS	PRICE
1500x330x22mm Double Pencil Edge Worktop	DIFW0122	DIFW0118	£165
2500x330x22mm Double Pencil Edge Worktop	DIFW0124	DIFW0120	£235

## *Fitted furniture - high pressure laminate worktops*

*Texture, Valesso, Alba & Benita*

DESCRIPTION	WHITE SLATE	PRICE
1220x330x12mm Square Edge Worktop	DIFW0218	£365
1820x330x12mm Square Edge Worktop	DIFW0220	£700

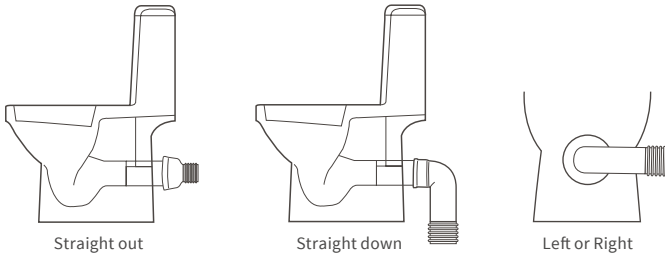
DESCRIPTION	ITALIAN SLATE	BLACK SLATE	PRICE
1220x330x12mm Square Edge Worktop	DIFW0222	DIFW0226	£230
1820x330x12mm Square Edge Worktop	DIFW0224	DIFW0228	£540

## *Fitted furniture - slim solid surface worktops*

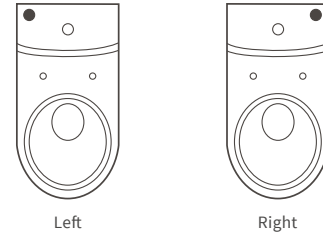
*Texture, Valesso, Alba & Benita*

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1220x330x12mm Pencil Round Edge Worktop - Calacatta Marble	DIFW0152 £395
1820x330x12mm Pencil Round Edge Worktop - Calacatta Marble	DIFW0154 £655
1220x330x12mm Pencil Round Edge Worktop - Crystal Stone	DIFW0144 £395
1820x330x12mm Pencil Round Edge Worktop - Crystal Stone	DIFW0146 £655

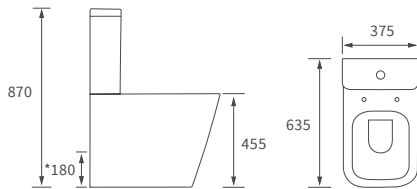
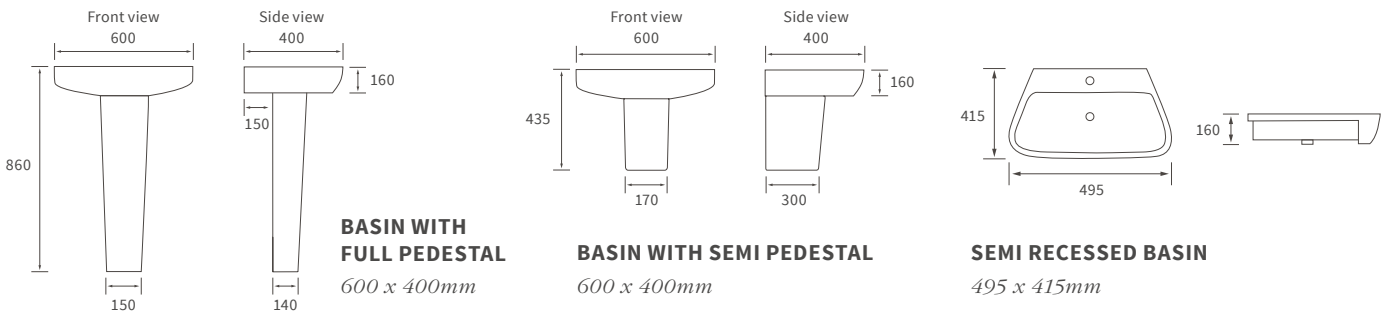
## Coupling to soil stack guide



## Cistern inlet position guide

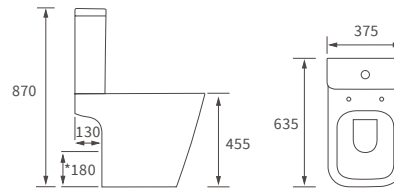


# Tilia



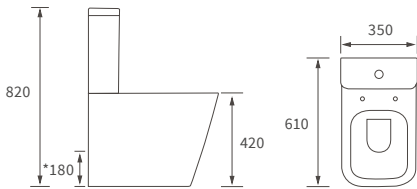
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT FULLY SHROUDED**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out  
and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: 205mm  
Cistern inlet position:  
Left



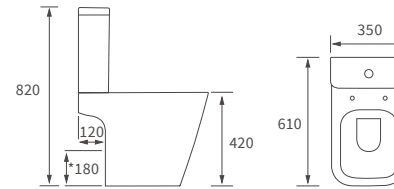
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS OPEN BACK COMFORT HEIGHT**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and  
straight down and left  
or right  
Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: 205mm  
Cistern inlet position:  
Left



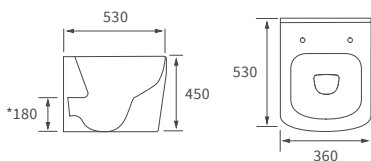
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS FULLY SHROUDED SHORT PROJECTION**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out  
and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: 205mm  
Cistern inlet position:  
Left



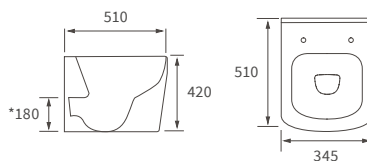
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS OPEN BACK SHORT PROJECTION**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and  
straight down and left  
or right  
Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: 205mm  
Cistern inlet position:  
Left



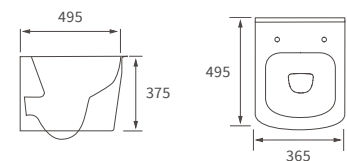
**BACK TO WALL PAN COMFORT HEIGHT**

Back to Wall Pan Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 95mm  
For use with concealed cistern



**BACK TO WALL PAN SHORT PROJECTION**

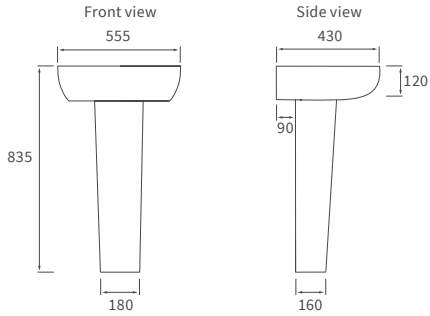
Back to Wall Pan Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm  
For use with concealed cistern



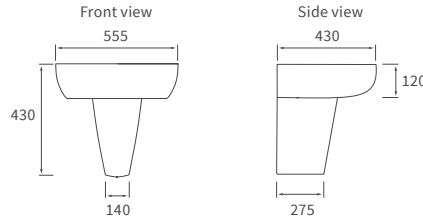
**WALL HUNG PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 60mm

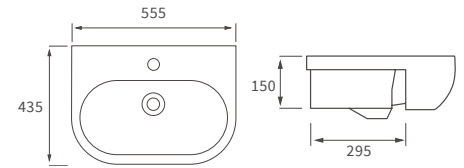
# Cilantro



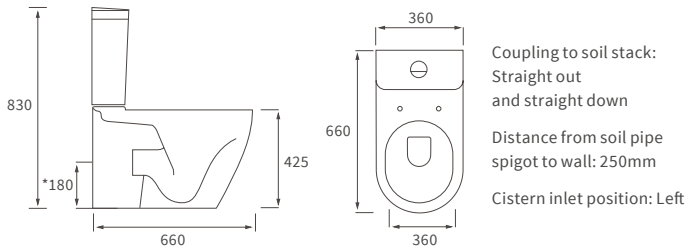
**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
 555 x 430mm



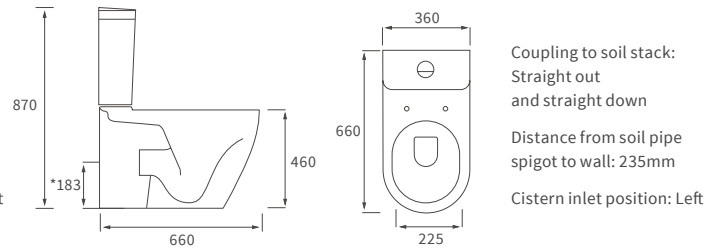
**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**  
 555 x 430mm



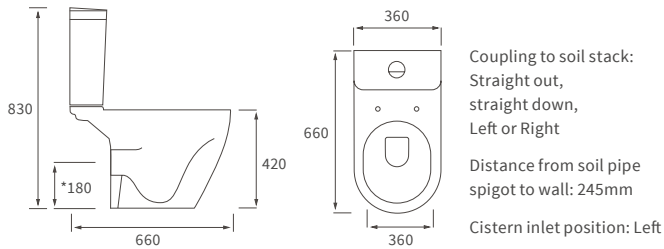
**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
 555 x 435mm



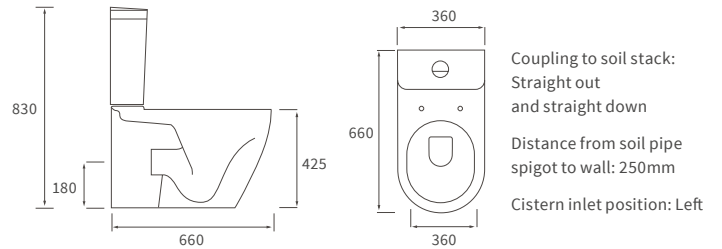
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED**



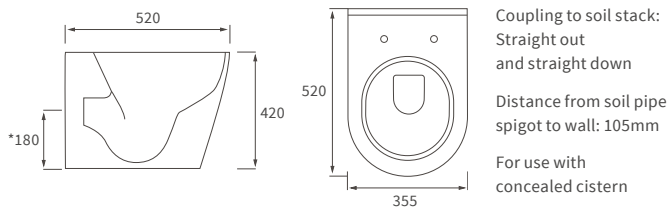
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED  
 COMFORT HEIGHT**



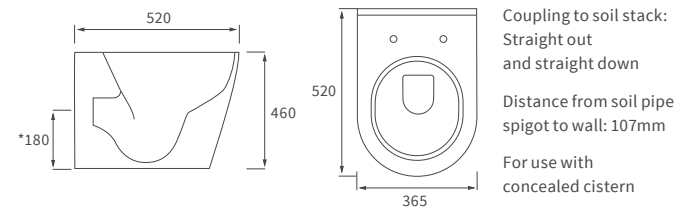
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK**



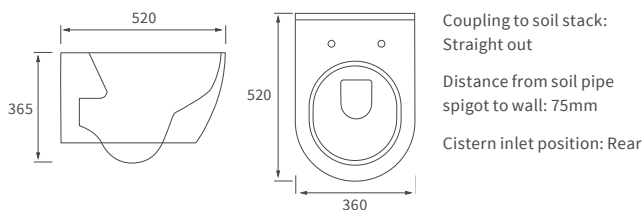
**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED**



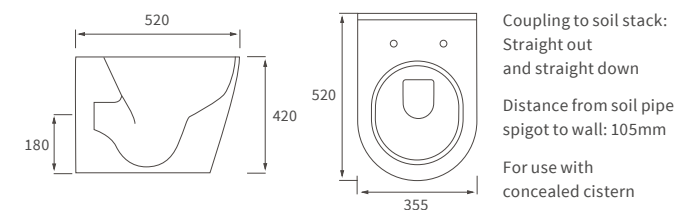
**RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN**



**RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN COMFORT HEIGHT**



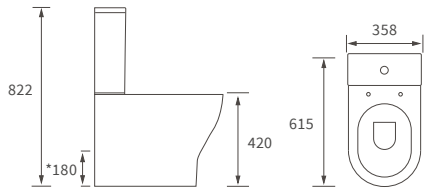
**RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN**



**BACK TO WALL PAN**

\*180mm (+/-5mm).

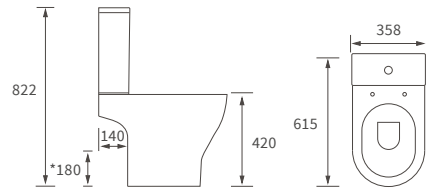
# Lily



Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out,  
straight down,  
Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: 190mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



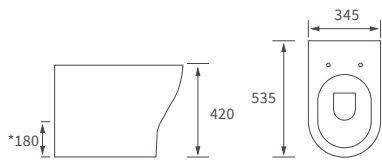
Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight  
down and left and right

Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: 190mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED**

**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK**

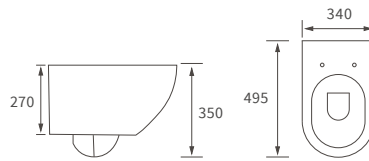


**RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm

For use with concealed cistern

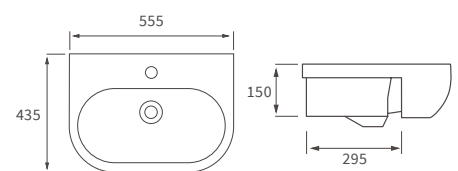


**RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm

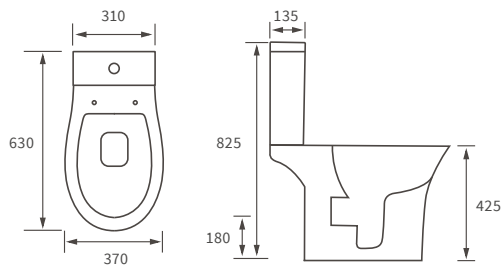
For use with concealed cistern



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

555 x 435mm

# Sandro



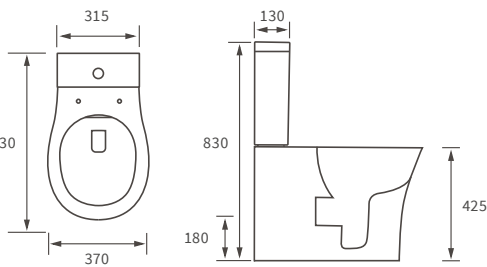
**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**

Open back

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 194mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



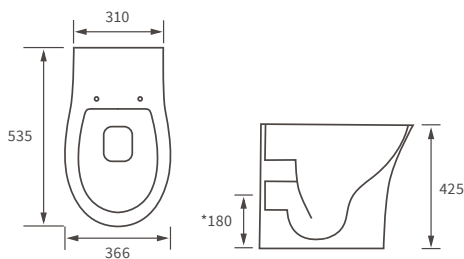
**FULLY SHROUDED PAN AND CISTERN**

Fully Shrouded

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 194mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

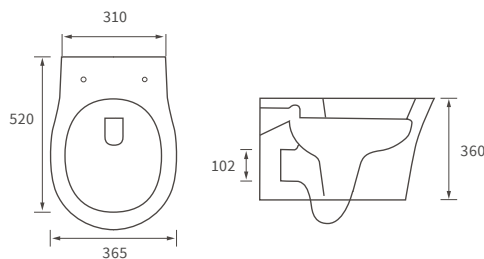


**BACK TO WALL PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm

For use with concealed cistern

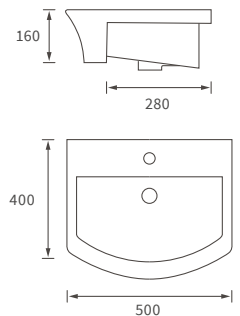


**WALL HUNG PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 75mm

For use with concealed cistern

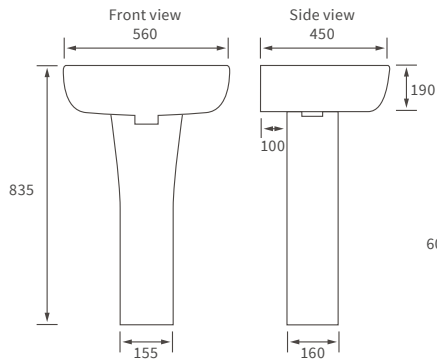


**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

500 x 400mm

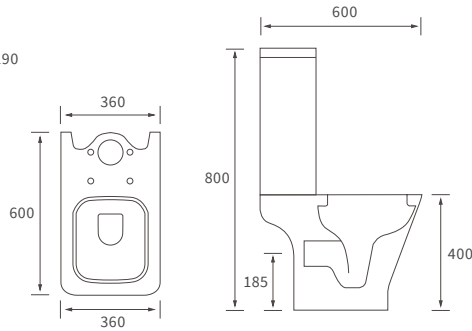


# Cedarwood



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

560 x 450mm



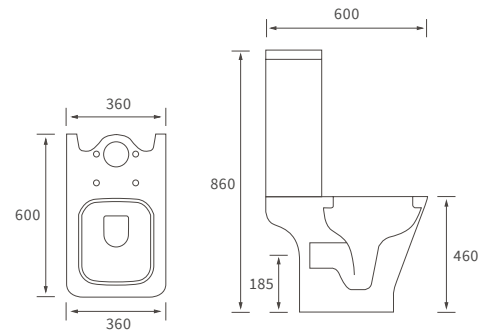
**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**

Open back

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 155mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



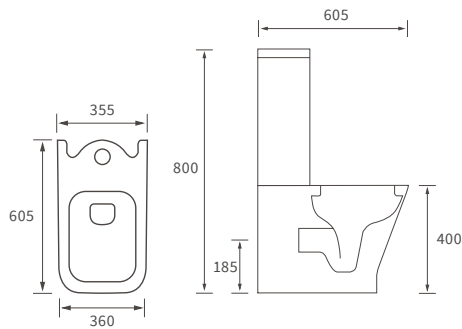
**CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT PAN AND CISTERN**

Open back

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 155mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



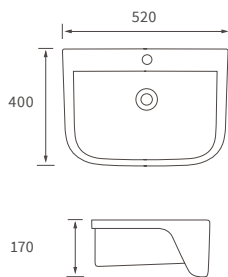
**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**

Fully Shrouded

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out and straight down

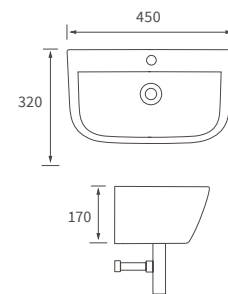
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 164mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



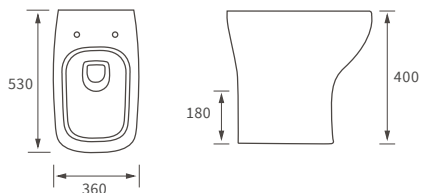
**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

520 x 400mm



**CLOAKROOM BASIN**

450 x 320mm

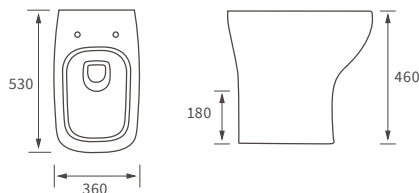


**BACK TO WALL PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 30mm

For use with concealed cistern



**BTW RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT PAN**

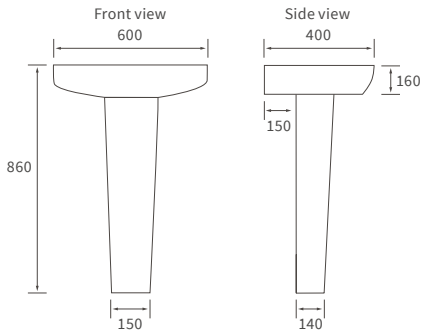
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 30mm

For use with concealed cistern

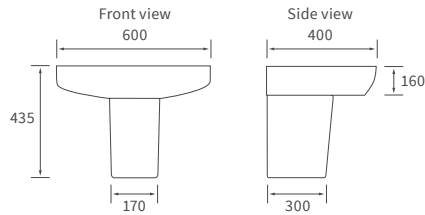
\*180mm (+/-5mm).

# Amyris



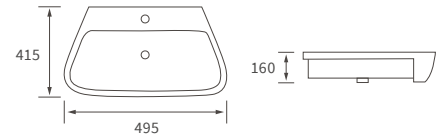
## BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm



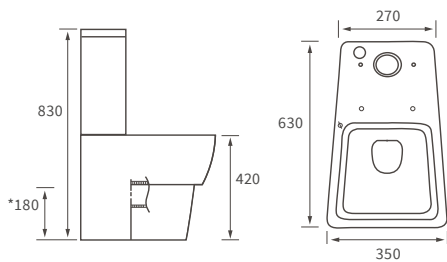
## BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm



## SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 415mm

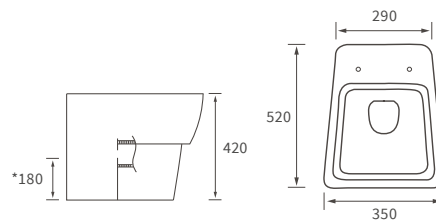


## CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 225mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



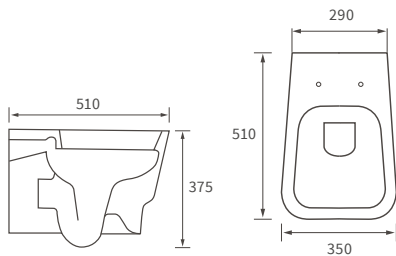
## BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 25mm

For use with concealed cistern

Not compatible with Lambra WC unit



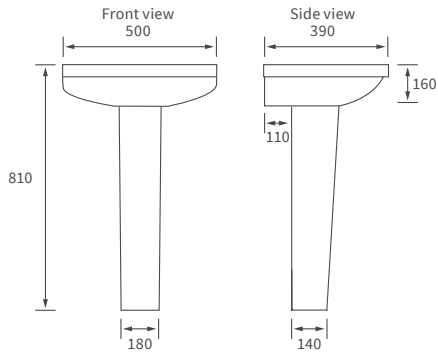
## WALL HUNG PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 85mm

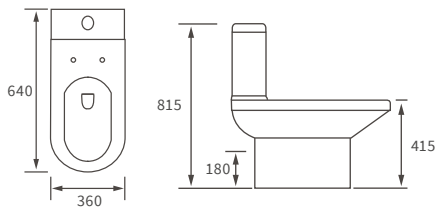
For use with concealed cistern

# Laurus



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

500 x 390mm

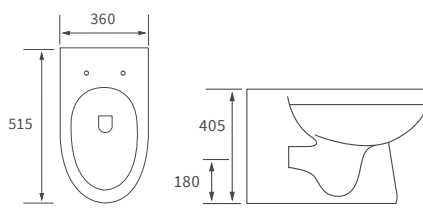


**CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN**

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 170mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

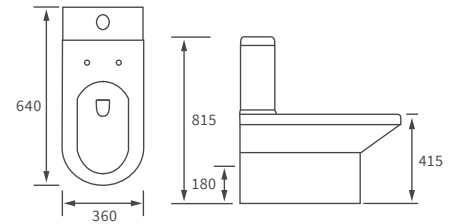


**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN**

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

For use with concealed cistern

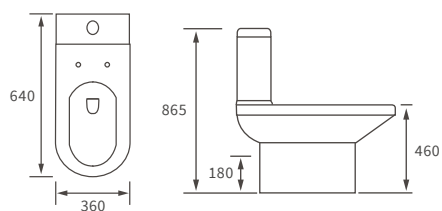


**CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED**

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out, straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 180mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

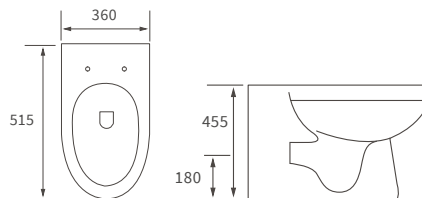


**CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN COMFORT HEIGHT**

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 150mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN COMFORT HEIGHT**

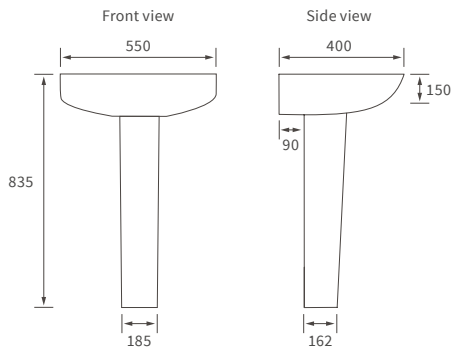
Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out, straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

For use with concealed cistern

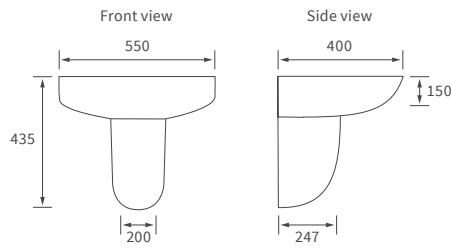
Not compatible with Lambra or Vista WC units

# Tuscany



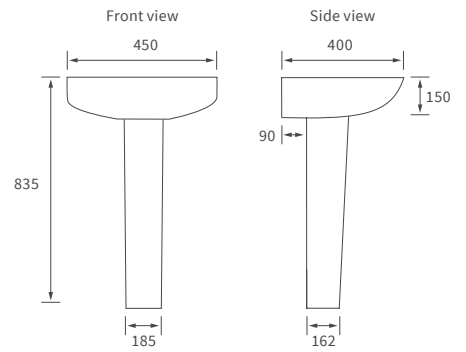
**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

550 x 400mm



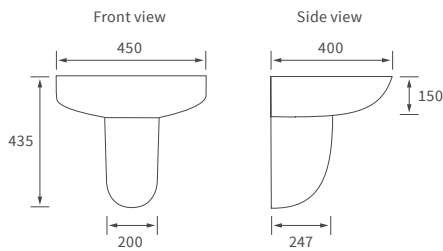
**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**

550 x 400mm



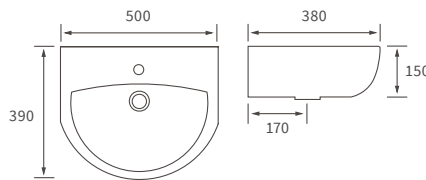
**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

450 x 400mm



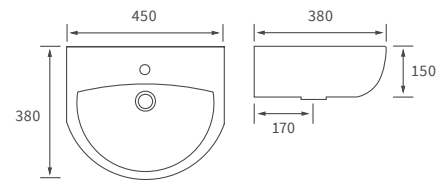
**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**

450 x 400mm



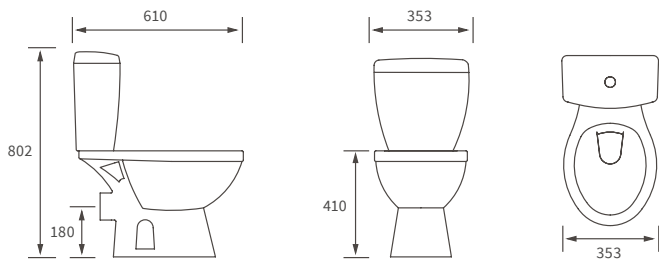
**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

500 x 390mm



**CLOAKROOM BASIN**

450 x 380mm

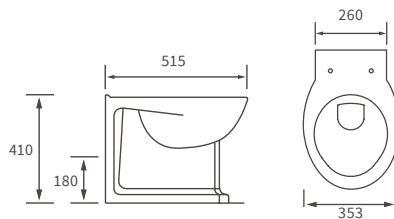


**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



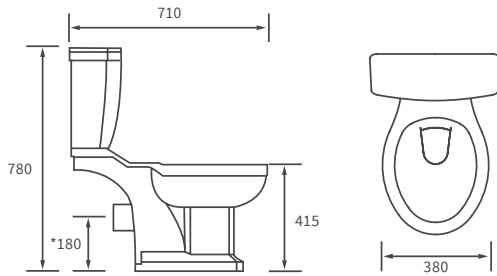
**BACK TO WALL PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

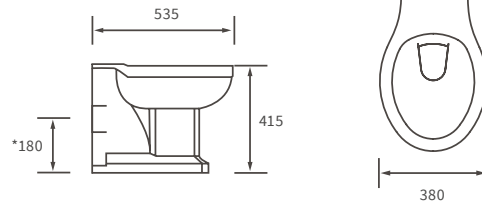
For use with concealed cistern

# Sherbourne



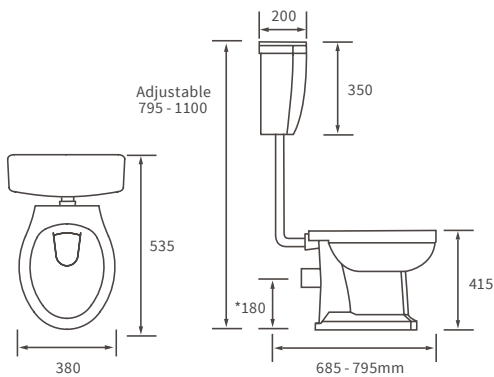
### CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down, Left or Right  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 130mm  
 Cistern inlet position: Left



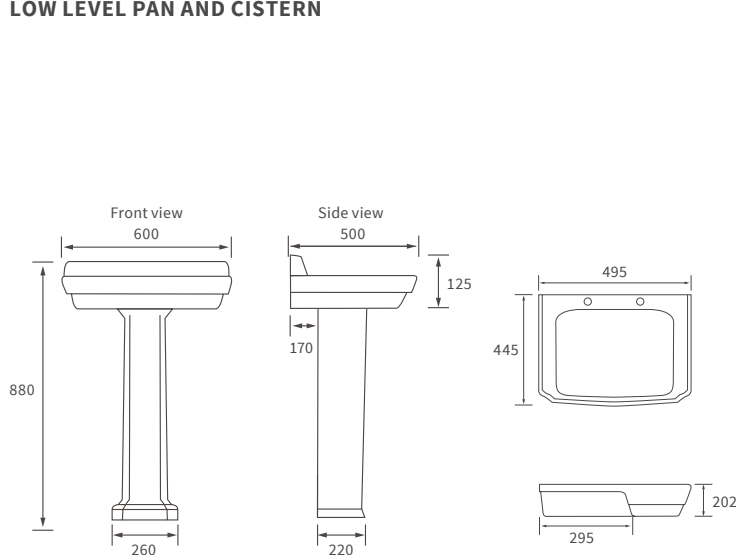
### BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm  
 For use with concealed cistern



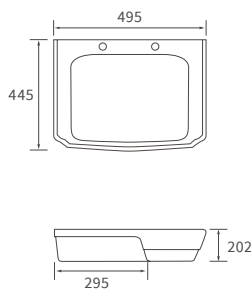
Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out, straight down, Left or Right  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: Adjustable  
 Cistern inlet position: Left

### LOW LEVEL PAN AND CISTERN



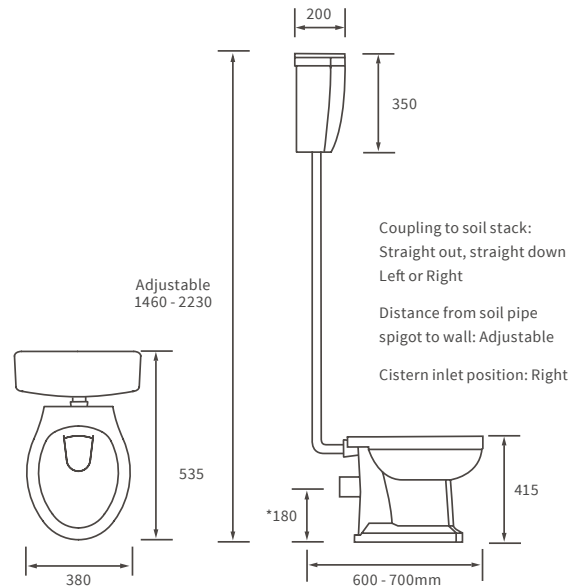
### BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 500mm



### SEMI RECESSED BASIN

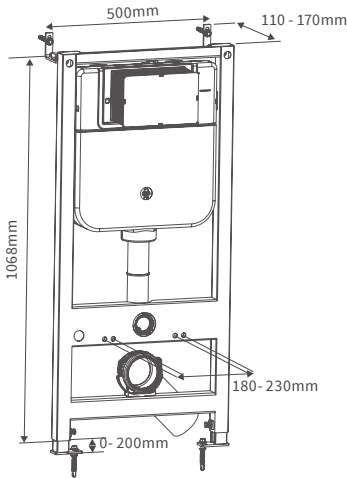
495 x 445mm



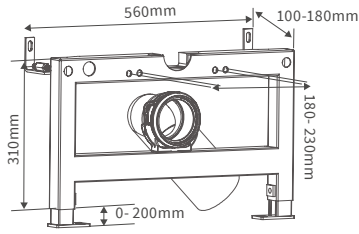
### HIGH LEVEL PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out, straight down  
 Left or Right  
 Distance from soil pipe  
 spigot to wall: Adjustable  
 Cistern inlet position: Right

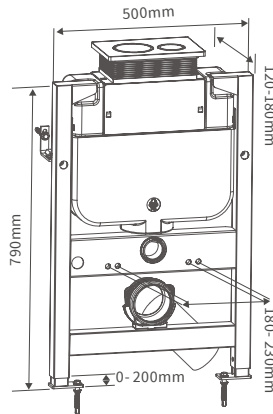
# Wall hung frames, concealed cisterns & flush plates



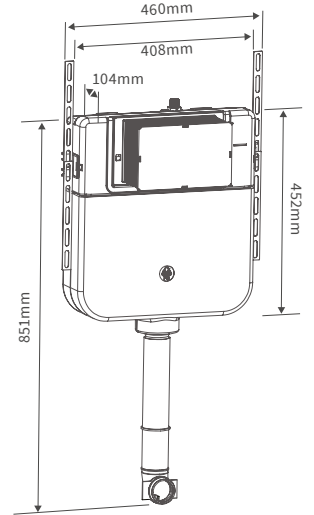
**LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME**  
Height including pipe 762mm



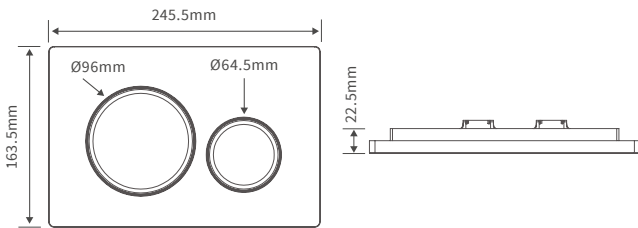
**WALL HUNG WC FRAME**  
*Excl. Cistern*



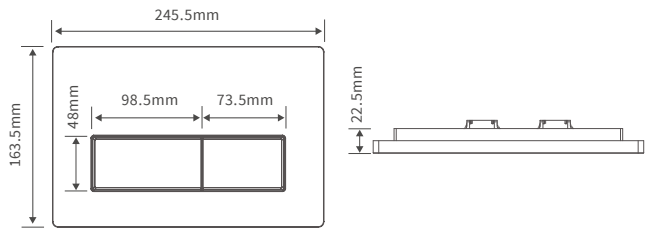
**LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME**  
*Incl. Cistern*



**WALL HUNG WC FRAME**  
*Incl. Cistern*

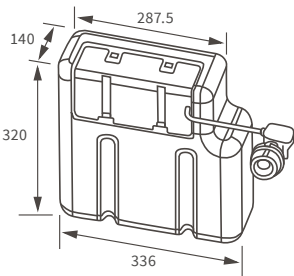


**ROUND FLUSHPLATE**

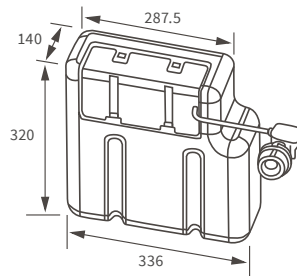


**SQUARE FLUSHPLATE**

# Concealed cisterns

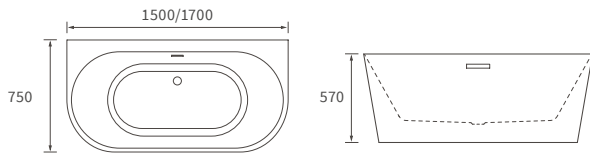


**CONCEALED CISTERN - SIDE INLET**  
DIPC0130 Side inlet



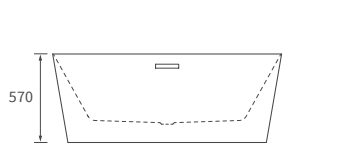
**CONCEALED CISTERN - BOTTOM INLET**  
DIPC0128 Bottom inlet

# Freestanding baths

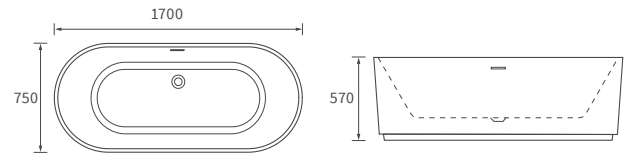


**LINTON FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 1500x750x570mm - 187 litres

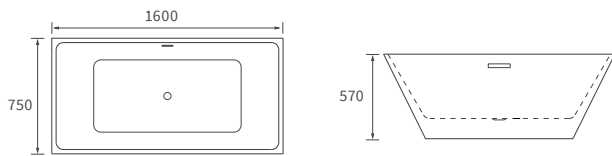


Capacity 1700x750x570mm - 210 litres



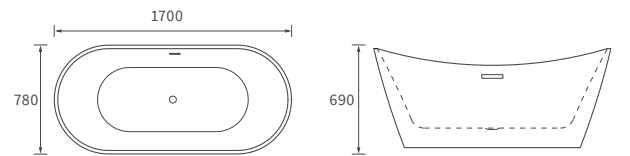
**STRIATA FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 260 litres



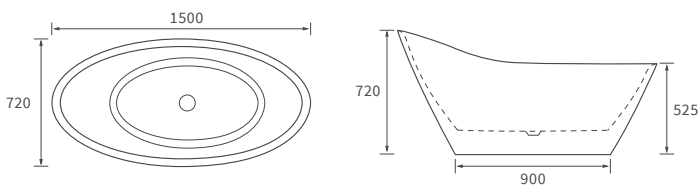
**HOXTON FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 215 litres



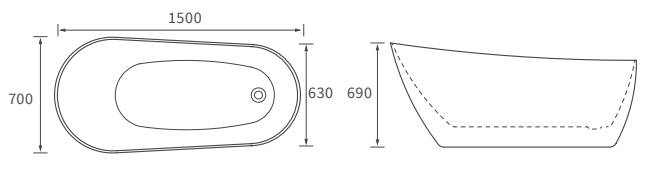
**BELMONT FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 245 litres



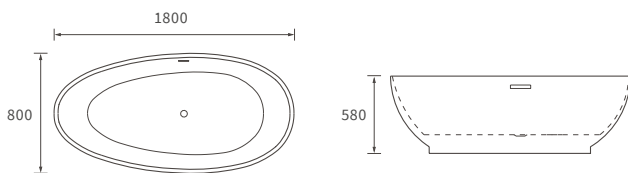
**FARLEIGH FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity - 142 litres



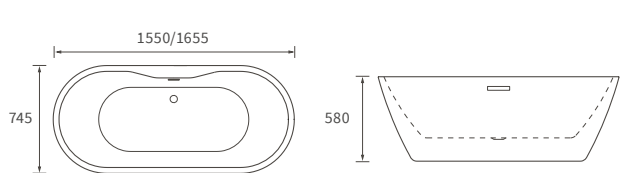
**ASHBOURNE FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 212 litres



**EDMONTON FLOORSTANDING BATH**

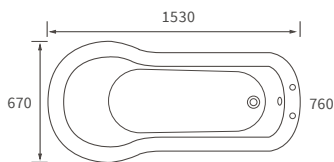
Capacity 207 litres



**HARLESDEN FLOORSTANDING BATH**

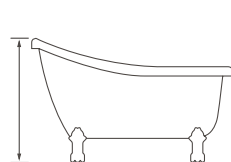
Capacity 1550 x 745 x 580mm - 200 litres

Capacity 1655 x 745 x 580mm - 220 litres



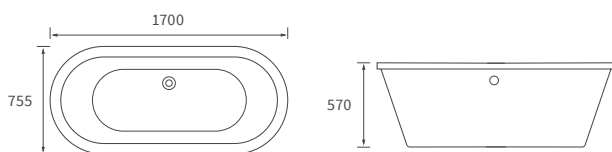
**BAYSWATER BATH**

Capacity 1530 x 670 x 760mm - 147 litres



**GRACE FLOORSTANDING BATH**

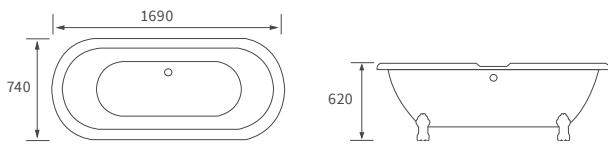
Capacity 175 litres



**SAVOY SKIRTED BATH**

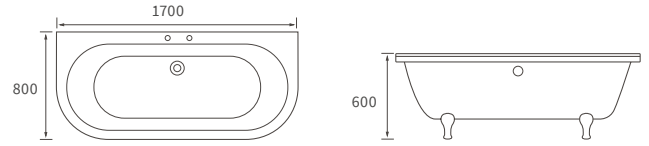
Capacity 180 litres

# Freestanding baths



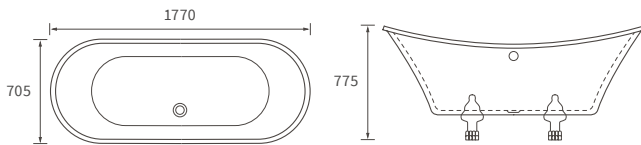
**RICHMOND DOUBLE END BATH**

Capacity 170 litres



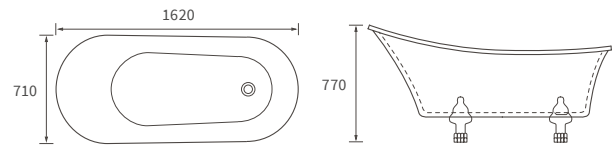
**FINCHLEY BATH**

Capacity 182 litres



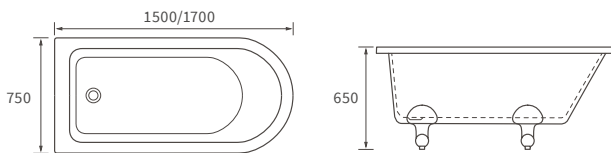
**FAREHAM FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 195 litres



**TIVERTON FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 165 litres

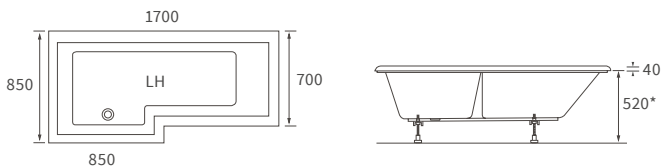


**CLEVEDON FLOORSTANDING BATH**

W1500 capacity 220 litres

W1700 capacity 260 litres

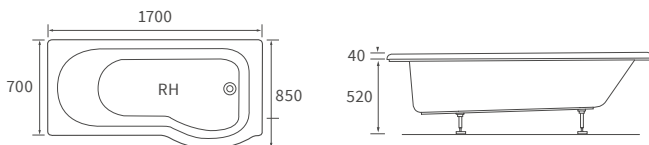
# Shower baths



**NAVARRE 1700 L SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH**

Overall height including screen 2050mm. Capacity 180 litres

\*520mm with acrylic panel, 480mm with wood panel

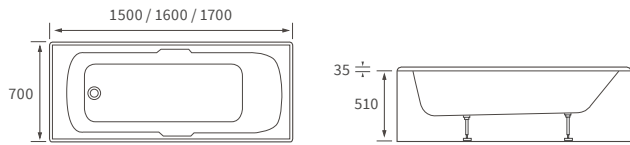


**ORA 1700MM P SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH**

Overall height including screen 2055mm. Capacity 200 litres

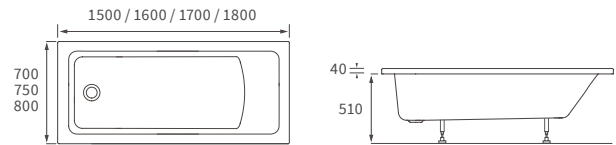


# Single end baths



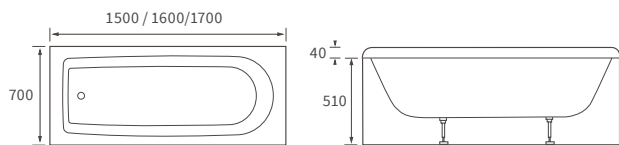
## BALTIMORE SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500mm - 160 litres, 1600mm - 170 litres, 1700mm - 190 litres



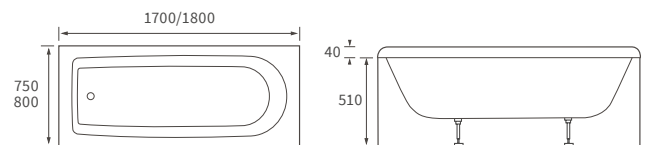
## NAVARRE SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500 x 700mm - 170 litres, 1600 x 700mm - 185 litres, 1700 x 700mm - 200 litres  
 Capacity 1700 x 750mm - 210 litres, 1800 x 800mm - 225 litres



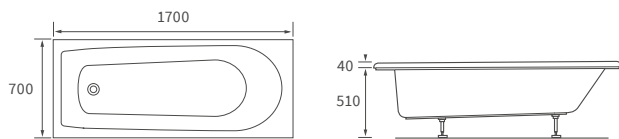
## MIAMI SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500 x 700mm - 160 litres, 1600 x 700mm - 170 litres, 1700 x 700mm - 180 litres



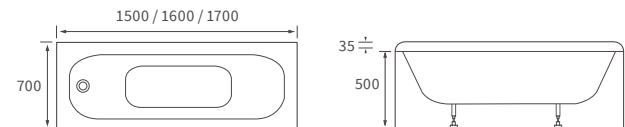
## MIAMI SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1700 x 750mm 180 litres, 1700 x 800mm - 190 litres, 1800 x 800mm 200 litres



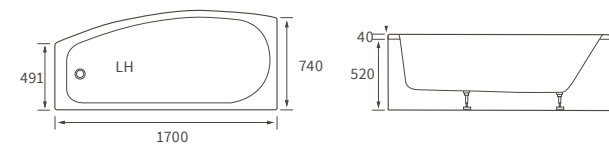
## PIERSON SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 180 litres



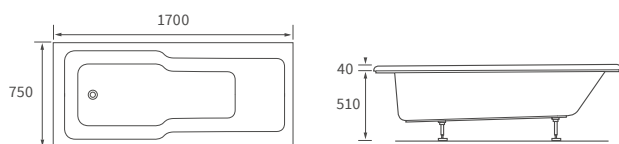
## EUROWA STEEL BATH SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500mm - 131 litres, 1600mm - 142 litres, 1700mm - 162 litres



## KISMET SINGLE END BATH LH AND RH

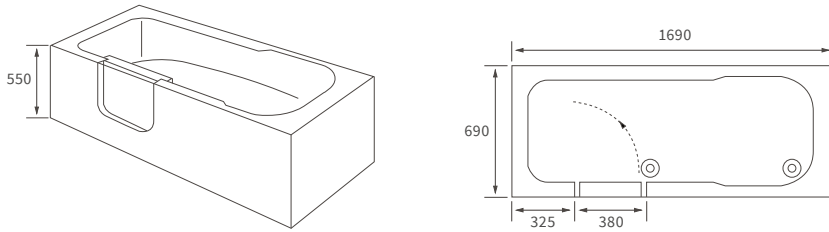
Capacity 170 litres



## OCALA BATH

Capacity 190 litres

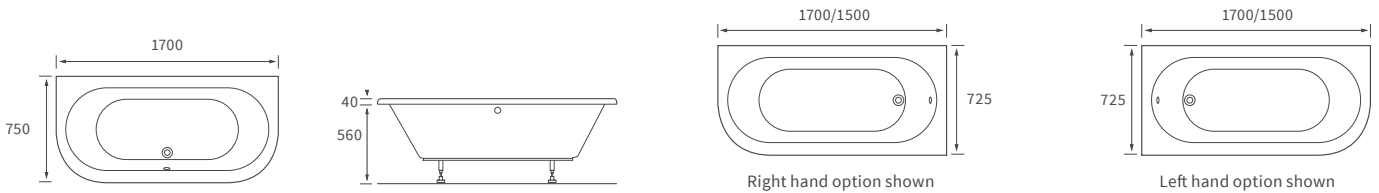
## Easy access bath



### 1690 X 690MM WALK IN EASY ACCESS BATH

Capacity 200 litres

## Back to wall baths



### SANIBEL BACK TO WALL BATH

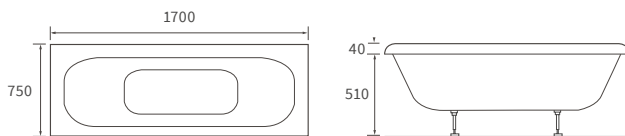
Capacity 205 litres

### SARASOTA BACK TO WALL BATH

Capacity 1695 x 745mm - 195 litres

Capacity 1500 x 745mm - 165 litres

## Double end baths



### MALONE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 225 litres



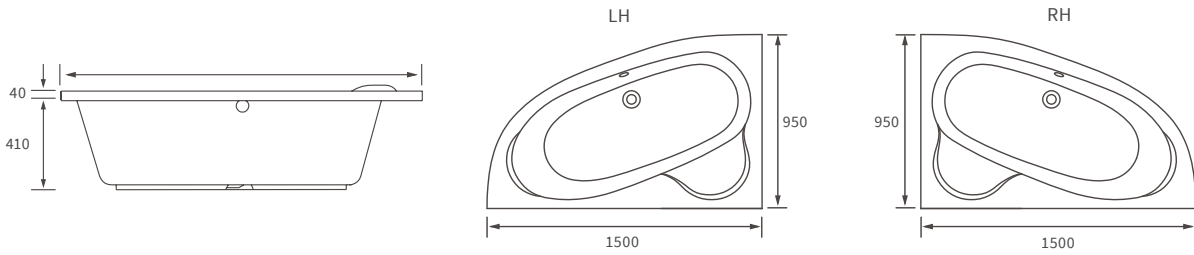
### MIAMI LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 1600 x 750 - 180 litres, 1700 x 700 - 180 litres,  
1700 x 750 - 190 litres, 1800 x 800 - 210 litres

### NAVARRE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

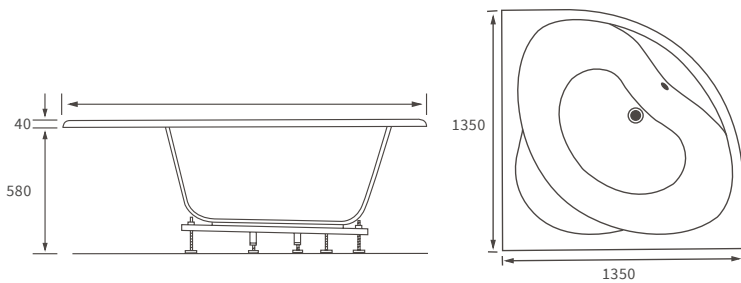
Capacity 1700 x 700 - 205 litres, 1700 x 750 - 215 litres,  
1700 x 800 - 225 litres, 1800 x 800 - 235 litres

## Corner baths



**MIRAMAR CORNER BATH LH AND RH**

Capacity 180 litres

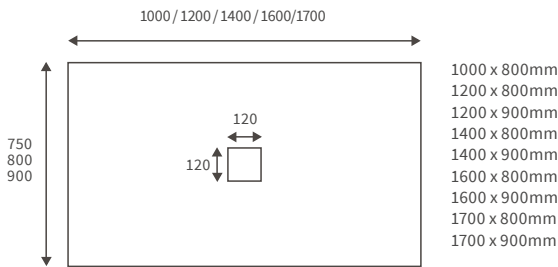


**TYBEE CORNER BATH**

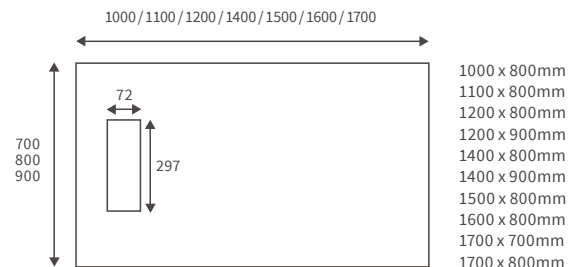
Capacity 390 litres

## Slate Grey trays 25mm high

## Linear trays 25mm high

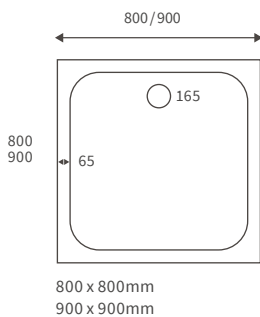


**RECTANGULAR TRAYS**

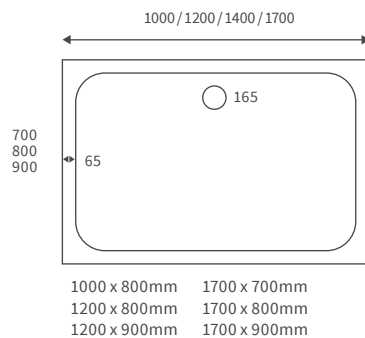


**LINEAR TRAYS**

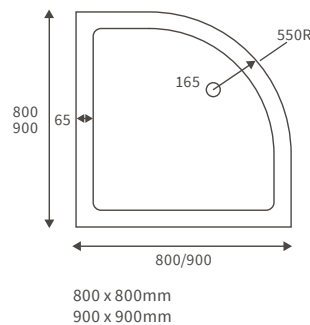
## Anti-slip ultraslim trays 25mm high



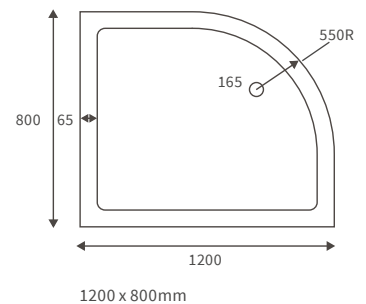
**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM  
 SQUARE TRAYS**



**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM  
 RECTANGULAR TRAYS**



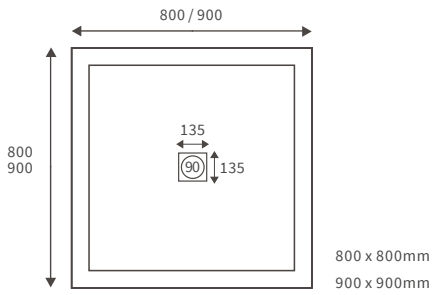
**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM  
 QUADRANT TRAYS**



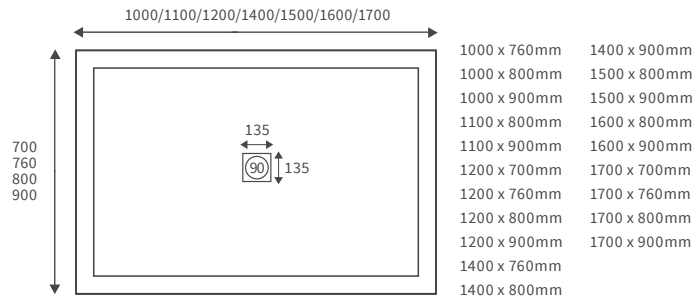
**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM  
 OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS**

\*Tray waste is in a central position on this size tray

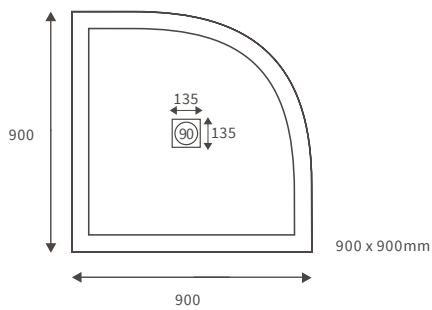
# Ultraslim trays 25mm high



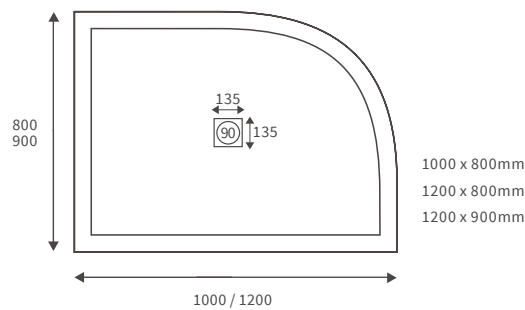
**ULTRASLIM SQUARE TRAY**



**ULTRASLIM RECTANGULAR TRAYS**

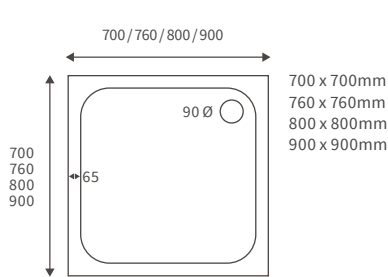


**ULTRASLIM QUADRANT TRAY**

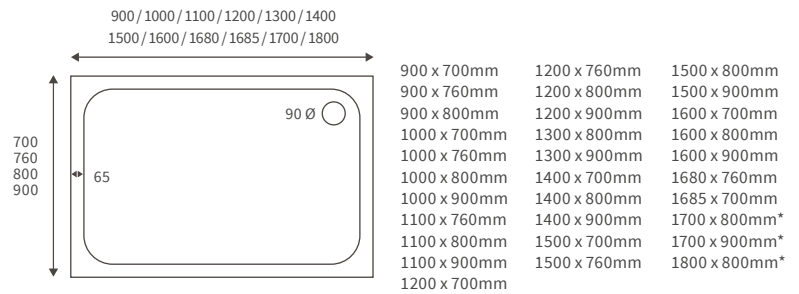


**ULTRASLIM OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY**

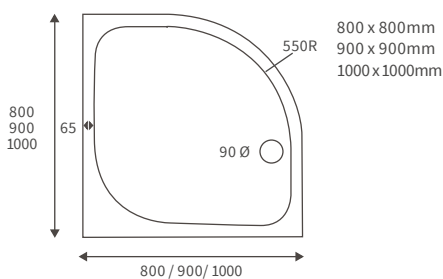
# Low profile trays 45mm high



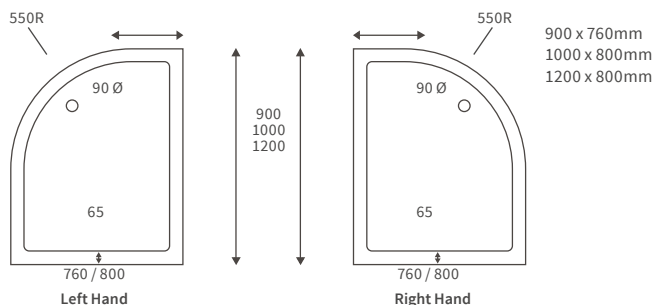
**LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAYS**



**LOW PROFILE RECTANGULAR TRAYS**



**LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAYS**



**LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS**

## Shower water systems

There are a few different types of water systems in homes in the UK. We can usually make some assumptions about the sort of water pressure each will give.

### GRAVITY FED SYSTEM

This is usually a tank in the loft space or inside an airing cupboard. A basic guide to establish how much pressure it will deliver is how high the tank is above the tap or shower. If the tank is 2 metres above the level of the tap or shower, the water pressure will be 0.2 bar. If it is 5 metres, the water pressure will be 0.5 bar. Generally this type of system is low pressure however you can increase the pressure by installing a pump. It is recommended to seek advice from a qualified engineer or manufacturer before choosing your pump as these vary in performance.

## Mirrors & lighting

### Zone 1

Electrical fittings in this zone require a separate extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP65 (splash-proof).

### Zone 2

Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

### Outside Zones

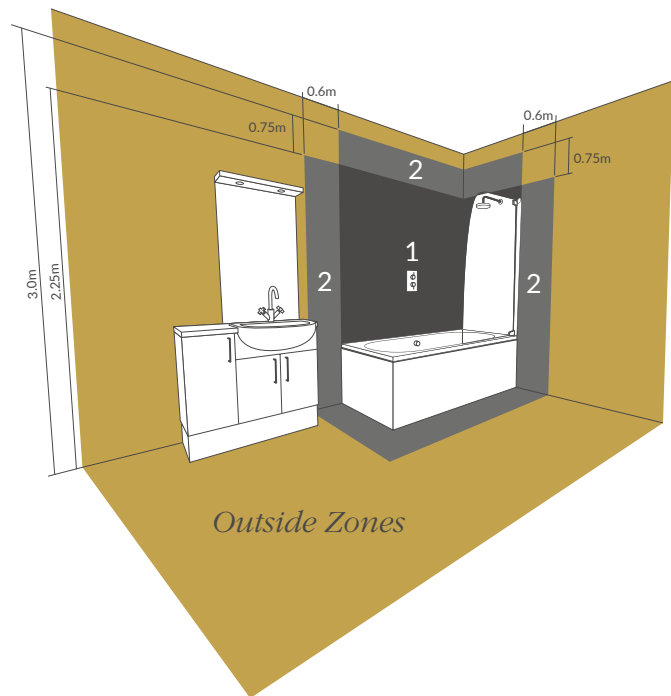
Electrical fittings in this zone require no IP rating (unless cleaned by water jets).

### COMBINATION BOILERS

These are high pressure systems and are usually set to operate between 0.8 to 1.5 bar. Minimum and maximum pressure can be checked with the manufacturer however most boilers have a gauge to show what pressure it is operating at. Combination boilers have an integrated pump so if the water pressure is too low for your required application, adding another pump can damage the boiler.

### SEALED/UNVENTED SYSTEMS

These are modern systems. If you have a hot water tank, but you don't have a cold water tank (cistern) in your loft or garage, this is an unvented high pressure system. They are quite uncommon as they are more expensive however they can usually deliver around 3.0 bar of water pressure.



# Radiators

ITEM	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	BTU'S	WATTS	ELEMENT	CENTRES	CODE
Grada Curved	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Chrome	860	252	150	450	DIRA0164
Grada Curved	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Chrome	1341	393	300	450	DIRA0166
Grada Curved	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Chrome	1799	527	300	450	DIRA0168
Grada Curved	W600 x H800 x D30mm	Chrome	980	287	150	550	DIRA0170
Grada Curved	W600 x H1200 x D30mm	Chrome	1543	452	300	550	DIRA0172
Grada Curved	W600 x H1600 x D30mm	Chrome	2085	611	300	550	DIRA0174
Grada Curved	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Anthracite	2027	594	300	450	DIRA0178
Grada Curved	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Anthracite	2713	795	300	450	DIRA0180
Grada Straight	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Chrome	860	252	150	450	DIRA0140
Grada Straight	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Chrome	1341	393	300	450	DIRA0142
Grada Straight	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Chrome	1799	527	300	450	DIRA0144
Grada Straight	W600 x H800 x D30mm	Chrome	980	287	150	550	DIRA0146
Grada Straight	W600 x H1200 x D30mm	Chrome	1543	452	300	550	DIRA0148
Grada Straight	W600 x H1600 x D30mm	Chrome	2085	611	300	550	DIRA0150
Grada Straight	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Anthracite	1270	372	150	450	DIRA0152
Grada Straight	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Anthracite	2027	594	300	450	DIRA0154
Grada Straight	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Anthracite	2713	795	300	450	DIRA0156
Grada Straight	W600 x H800 x D30mm	Anthracite	1457	427	150	550	DIRA0158
Grada Straight	W600 x H1200 x D30mm	Anthracite	2324	681	300	550	DIRA0160
Grada Straight	W600 x H1600 x D30mm	Anthracite	3136	919	300	550	DIRA0162
Grada Straight	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Black	1270	372	150	450	DIRA0252
Grada Straight	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Black	2027	594	300	450	DIRA0254
Grada Straight	W600 x H1200 x D30mm	Black	2324	681	300	550	DIRA0258
Grada Straight	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Brushed Brass	1062	311	150	450	DIRA0366
Grada Straight	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Brushed Brass	1765	518	300	450	DIRA0368
Grada Straight	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Brushed Brass	2153	631	300	450	DIRA0370
Grada Straight	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Brushed Bronze	1062	311	150	450	DIRA0360
Grada Straight	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Brushed Bronze	1765	518	300	450	DIRA0362
Grada Straight	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Brushed Bronze	2153	631	300	450	DIRA0364
Modal	W309 x H1800 x D45mm	Anthracite	2446	717	n/a	309	DIRA0210
Quadrata	W550 x H1080 x D49mm	Chrome	1464	429	n/a	50	DIRA0204
Quadrata	W550 x H1080 x D49mm	Anthracite	2177	638	n/a	50	DIRA0206
Qubos	W500 x H690 X D30mm	Chrome	966	283	150	470	DIRA0184
Qubos	W500 x H1110 x D30mm	Chrome	1389	407	300	470	DIRA0186
Qubos	W500 x H1420 x D30mm	Chrome	1860	545	300	470	DIRA0188
Qubos	W500 x H690 X D30mm	Anthracite	1365	400	150	470	DIRA0190
Qubos	W500 x H1110 x D30mm	Anthracite	2171	636	300	470	DIRA0192
Qubos	W500 x H1420 x D30mm	Anthracite	2887	846	300	470	DIRA0194
Rhondi	W500 x H800 x D50mm	Chrome	912	267	n/a	50	DIRA0182
Eterno <sup>2</sup>	W673 x H963 x D230mm	White	1778	521	n/a	528	DIRA0218
Eterno <sup>2</sup>	W538 x H963 x D230mm	White	1246	365	n/a	393	DIRA0220

# Radiators

ITEM	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	BTU'S	WATTS	ELEMENT	CENTRES	CODE
Teplo Ladder	W500 x H730 x D50mm	Chrome	1167	342	150	450	DIRA0296
Teplo Ladder	W500 x H1190 x D50mm	Chrome	1860	545	300	450	DIRA0298
Teplo Ladder	W500 x H1450 x D50mm	Chrome	2198	645	300	450	DIRA0300
Teplo Ladder	W500 x H730 x D50mm	Matt Black	1689	495	150	450	DIRA0302
Teplo Ladder	W500 x H1190 x D50mm	Matt Black	2658	779	300	450	DIRA0304
Teplo Ladder	W500 x H1450 x D50mm	Matt Black	3153	925	300	450	DIRA0306
Trend Ladder	W500 x H840 x D50mm	Chrome	1099	322	150	450	DIRA0308
Trend Ladder	W500 x H1213 x D50mm	Chrome	1512	443	300	450	DIRA0310
Trend Ladder	W500 x H1512 x D50mm	Chrome	1836	538	300	450	DIRA0312
Trend Ladder	W500 x H840 x D50mm	Matt Black	1727	506	150	450	DIRA0314
Trend Ladder	W500 x H1213 x D50mm	Matt Black	2423	711	300	450	DIRA0316
Trend Ladder	W500 x H1512 x D50mm	Matt Black	3061	898	300	450	DIRA0318
Trend Ladder	W500 x H840 x D50mm	Brushed Brass	1280	375	150	450	DIRA0372
Trend Ladder	W500 x H1213 x D50mm	Brushed Brass	1911	560	300	450	DIRA0374
Trend Ladder	W500 x H1512 x D50mm	Brushed Brass	2314	679	300	450	DIRA0376

THESE GUARANTEES DO NOT AFFECT YOUR STATUTORY RIGHTS.

## Guarantees

Furniture	5 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Lifetime Guarantee
Worktops	5 Year Guarantee
Acrylic Baths	10 Year Guarantee
Steel Baths	3 Year Guarantee
Easy Access Baths	5 Year Guarantee
Supercast Baths	30 Year Guarantee
Bath Panels	2 Year Guarantee
Shower Enclosures <i>(excluded ABS, rubber and plastic parts)</i>	RefleXion Lifetime Guarantee RefleXion Black 5 Year Guarantee RefleXion Brushed Brass 5 Year Guarantee RefleXion Brushed Bronze 5 Year Guarantee Merlyn 20 Year Guarantee
Bath Screens	5 Year to 20 Year Guarantee
Shower Trays	10 Year to Lifetime Guarantee
Showers	Please refer to pages 216-243
Taps <i>(valves)</i>	3 Year Guarantee
Taps <i>(body and finish)</i>	5 Year Guarantee
Taps <i>(serviceable parts)</i>	1 Year Guarantee
Radiators	5 Year Guarantee
Undertile Heating	Lifetime Guarantee
Thermostats	Lifetime Guarantee
Toilet Seats and Hinges	2 Year Guarantee
Wall Hung Frames	3 Year Guarantee
Mirrors & Mirrored Cabinets	2 Year Guarantee
Accessories	10 Year Guarantee
Lighting	2 Year Guarantee



## *Terms and conditions*

Your new bathroom products have been designed and manufactured to high standards and all come with a reassuring manufacturer's guarantee. Guarantees apply to manufacturing defects and do not apply to accidental damage, wear and tear or any item or component rendered defective by unsatisfactory planning, faulty installation, improper or negligent use or damage resulting from failure to maintain the product in accordance with the customer care instructions. Guarantees do not cover any product that has been modified or altered in any way.

Guarantees do not cover any product that is installed with a fault that would have been clearly evident before installation. In the interest of continuing design development and product improvement, we reserve the right to amend or adjust specifications at any time. Where an identical product is no longer available we will supply the nearest equivalent from our current range. Guarantees are for the original purchaser of the product, they may not be transferred to a subsequent purchaser of the premises in which the product is initially installed.

*Due to our policy of continuous improvement, we reserve the right to amend specifications, designs and colours without prior notice.*

*Suggested selling prices are including VAT. Due to circumstances beyond our control, prices may have to be altered including changes to the rate of value added tax.*

*The colours and finishes shown in this brochure are as accurate as possible within the limits of the printing process. Please note we always recommend viewing an actual swatch of our furniture ranges before purchase.*

*Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of the information supplied herein, we cannot be held responsible for any errors or omissions.*

bathrooms *to love* from pjh







bathrooms to love  
[www.bathroomstolove.uk](http://www.bathroomstolove.uk)  
*Be Inspired*

